

# **Texas Education Data Standards** (TEDS)

# Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.4
PEIMS Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Preliminary Version 2017.P.1.0 December 1, 2015

Prepared by: Statewide Education Data Systems (SEDS) Business Management Division

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# **Student Category**

Sub- Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	47
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociation	61
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	69
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	81
40203	SchoolLeaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	85
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	94
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	126
41461	Title I, Part A Program	Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension	132
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	143
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtens ion	157
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	190
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	199
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	214
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	225
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncidentExtension	239
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	242
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	246
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	259
47010	Student Grade	StudentAcademicRecord	269
47010	Student Grade	CourseTranscriptExtension	271
48011	Student Graduation Program	StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type	286

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>		<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓		<b>✓</b>				
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓		<b>✓</b>				
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>	
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	<b>V</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓		<b>✓</b> □				
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>y</b>	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode							
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA- NATIVE-CODE	TX- American Indian Alaska Native			<b>y y</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			<b>V</b>		<b>V V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			<b>V V</b>		<b>v v</b>	<b>V V</b>	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-	TX-			<b>v v</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>V V</b>	
21002	ISLANDER-CODE	Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander							
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			<b>v</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility			<b>✓</b>				
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent	✓						
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			<b>v</b>		<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator					<b>v</b>		
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
		0.2.4.4							

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

## **StudentExtension Complex Type**

						PEIMS		Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention							
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX- UnaccompaniedYouthStatus			<b>✓</b> □				
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX- UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndi cator							
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator							
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator						<b>v</b>	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX- MilitaryConnectedStudentIndi cator							
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator							
E1559	T-STEM-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TSTEMIndicator							
E1560	ECHS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ECHSIndicator							
E1564	IEP-CONTINUER-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-IEPContinuerIndicator							
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage							
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	✓		<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator							
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

## **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре			
	Stu	dentUniqueStatel	d			Stude	ent			
			Defi	nition						
TX-UNIOUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.									
TX OTTIQUE S	Special Instructions									
			эрссіаі ііі	3ti actions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
NO										
	Length	1	Data							
	10		NUM	1ERIC			#########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	M	andatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES		YES		NO		
		2	1	NO		NO		YES		
		3	Y	'ES		YES		NO		
		4	Y	'ES		YES		NO		
			TSDS R	eporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		YES				YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1090		STU	DENT-IDENTIFICATION	I-SYSTEM		09/12/2011				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	Id	entificationSystem		S	tudentIdentif	icationCode				
			Defin	ition						
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and record-keepi		ols, social se	rvices, or other	agencies to			
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML	lues					
	DC126	5	YE	S						
	Length		Data `	Tyne		Pattern:				
	16	•	STRI			*				
	10		PEIMS R			•••				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	<u>;</u>				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode							

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0001			S	TUDENT-ID				04/10/1989	3/1/2011	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	lo	dentificationCode				Stu	udentIdentificationCode			
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-ID is	s the stud	ent's Social Securit	y numbe	er or a state-a <sub>l</sub>	pproved altern	native id	entification	number.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Section 2 for t	When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number.  The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	YES									
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED *#######					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		YES	
		4		YI	ES		YES		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExtens	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode							

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1090		STU	DENT-IDE	ENTIFICATION	I-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	7/1/2015	
		XML Name					Complex Type			
	Id	entificationSystem	l			St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
				Defin	ition					
A coding sche refer to a stud		used for identifica	ation and	record-keepi	ing purposes by	scho	ols, social ser	rvices, or other	agencies to	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandato					ry in XML Domain of Values				lues	
DC126 Y					S					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	16			STRI	NG	*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting			,		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		NO	
		4		YI	ES		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationCo	ode							

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0923			LOC	AL-STUDENT-I	D			07/16/1990	7/1/2015	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	I	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
				Defin	ition					
LOCAL-STUDE	NT-ID is t	he student's local i	dentifica	ation number a	as assigned by	the dis	trict.			
				Special Ins	structions					
This field is O	PTIONAL,	and may always be	left bla	nk.						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	N	)								
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Type			Pattern:		
	9			NAME						
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		NO		NO	
		4		Y	ES		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
		so included in the								
StudentCohor	tAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, St	tudentExtension	on, Studentide	ntificat	tionCode, Stu	udentReference	е	

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0703			F	IRST-NAME				04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		FirstName					Nam	ie		
				Defin	ition					
FIRST-NAME i	dentifies a	a person's legal firs	t name.							
	Special Instructions									
FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).										
Data Specifications										
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,					A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	ace]			
	Length	า		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	75			NAME	FIELD			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
		ension, StaffIdentit ntIdentityType, Stu	-							

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре			
	MiddleName	Name				

#### **Definition**

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

#### **Special Instructions**

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Domain of Values A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]
A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]
Pattern:
*

PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	<b>Collection Period</b>	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	YES	NO	YES					
	2	NO	NO	YES					
	3	YES	NO	YES					
	4	YES	NO	YES					

TSDS Re	eporting
TSDS Element	Mandatory
YES	NO

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0705			L	AST-NAME				04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		LastSurname					Nam	ne			
				Defin	ition						
LAST-NAME ic	dentifies a	person's legal last	name.								
				Special Ins	structions						
LAST-NAME fi character).	eld can be	comprised of any	combina	ation of the ch	naracters defin	ed in t	ne domain o	f values (A-Z, 0	-9, ', -, space		
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
				YE	S		,	<b>4-Z, 0-9, ', -,[s</b> р	ace]		
Longth Data Type Pattern											
Length Data Type Pattern:											
75 NAMEFIELD *											
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
3 YES YES NO											
4 YES YES NO											
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					YES				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentIdenti	ty, Studer	ension, StaffIdentit ntIdentityType, Stu on, TeacherSection	dentRefe	erence, Studei							

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0006			DA	ATE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	3/1/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		BirthDate					BirthD	ata				
				Defin	ition							
DATE-OF-BIRT	H indicate	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.							
				Special Ins	structions							
DATE-OF-BIRT	H must b	e a valid date.										
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	YES yyyy = 1918-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31											
Length Data Type Pattern:												
10 CODED yyyy-mm-dd												
PEIMS Reporting												
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
3 YES YES NO												
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO			
TSDS Reporting												
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		YES					YES	<u> </u>				
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BirthData, Sta	ffExtensio	on, StaffIdentityTyp	e, Stude	entExtension, S	StudentIdentit	уТуре,	TeacherExte	ension				

Date Issued

**Date Updated** 

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

## **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Student Program Association

E0212			DIST	RICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>		
	S	tateOrganizationId				Edu	ucationalOrg	IdentityType		
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID is	ndicates t	he district identifica	ation numbe			kas Edu	ıcation Agen	CV.		
	Taroaces c			Special Ins				<del></del>		
				Special IIIs	ti detions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
Length Data Type Pattern:										
6 CODED ######										
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank										
YES 1 YES YES NO										
2 NO NO YES										
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
4 YES YES NO										
TSDS Reporting										
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	YES YES									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	e(s):					
		etExtension, Career							FTEExtension,	
		tor, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	-		• ,	-	•	sion, School,		

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0706			GENE	RATION-COD	E			04/02/1987	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	T	X-GenerationCode					StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
GENERATION-	-CODE ide	ntifies the generati	ion suffix	, if any, which	the person a	ttaches	to his name				
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C012			NO	)						
Length Data Type Pattern:											
	2	•			••			*			
2 CODED * PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		ΥE	ES .		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES .		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following	complex typ	e(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teacher	Extensio	n							

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0004			9	SEX-CODE				04/02/1987	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		TX-Sex					StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	gender of the per	son.								
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec							
	Code Tab			Mandator	-			Domain of Va	lues		
	C013			NO	)						
Length Data Type Pattern:											
2 CODED *											
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	•			
		NO					NO				
		so included in the			e(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n							

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1064			HISPAN	IIC-LATINO-CC	DDE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Hi	ispanic Latino Ethni	city				StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
HISPANIC-LAT		E indicates a perso lless of race.	n of Cub	an, Mexican, F	Puerto Rican, S	South o	r Central Am	nerican, or oth	er Spanish		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
C088 YES											
Length Data Type Pattern:											
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
4 YES YES NO											
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	on							

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1059		AMERIC	CAN-INDI	AN-ALASKA-N	ATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Ame	ricanIndianAlaskaI	Native				TX-Race	туре			
				Defin	ition						
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		SKA-NATIVE-CODE	indicate	es a person ha	ving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of Nor	th and South		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
C088 YES											
Length Data Type Pattern:											
	1			COD	••			#			
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
4 YES YES NO											
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n,TX-RaceTyp	e						

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Eleme	a+		Date Issued	Data Undated				
							Date Updated				
E1060			ASIAN-COD	<u>E</u>		03/02/2009					
		XML Name			Complex						
		TX-Asian			TX-Race	еТуре					
			D	efinition							
	including,	•	-		f the Far East, South Ialaysia, Pakistan, tl						
			Specia	Instructions							
			Data S	pecifications							
C	ode Tabl	e ID	Mand	atory in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
C088 YES											
	Length		D	ita Type		Pattern:					
	1			CODED		#					
			PEIM	S Reporting							
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank				
YES		1		YES	YES		NO				
		2		NO	NO		YES				
		3		YES	YES		NO				
4 YES YES NO											
			TSDS	Reporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory					
		NO			NC	)					
This data elem	ent is als	o included in the	following complex	type(s):							
StaffExtension,	, Studentl	Extension, Teache	Extension,TX-Race	туре							

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

E1061 BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE  XML Name  TX-BlackAfricanAmerican  Definition  BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C088  YES  Length Data Type Pattern:  1 CODED #  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES  1 YES  YES  NO  NO  YES  3 YES  YES  NO  4 YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Reporting  Mandatory  Mandatory  Mandatory  TSDS Reporting	Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
TX-BlackAfricanAmerican    Definition	E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	ICAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009			
Definition			XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.    Special Instructions		TX-B	lackAfricanAmeric	an				TX-Race	туре			
Special Instructions					Defin	ition						
Data Specifications	BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMERI	CAN-CODE indicate	es a per	son having orig	gins in any of t	he blac	ck racial grou	ps of Africa.			
Code Table ID     Mandatory in XML     Domain of Values       CO88     YES       Pattern:       1     CODED     #       PEIMS Reporting       PEIMS Element     Collection Period     Is Collected     Mandatory     Can be Blank       YES     1     YES     YES     NO       2     NO     NO     YES       3     YES     YES     NO       4     YES     YES     NO       TSDS Reporting					Special Ins	tructions						
Code Table ID         Mandatory in XML         Domain of Values           YES           Pattern:           CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         YES         NO           4         YES         YES         NO           TSDS Reporting												
CO88         YES           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           1         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         YES         NO           4         YES         YES         NO           TSDS Reporting					Data Spec	ifications						
Length         Data Type         Pattern:           1         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         YES         NO           4         YES         YES         NO           TSDS Reporting		Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
CODED		C088			YE	S						
CODED												
CODED	Length Data Type Pattern:											
PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         YES         NO           4         YES         YES         NO           TSDS Reporting												
YES         1         YES         YES         NO           2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         YES         NO           4         YES         YES         NO   TSDS Reporting												
2         NO         NO         YES           3         YES         YES         NO           4         YES         YES         NO   TSDS Reporting	PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
3 YES YES NO 4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting	YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
4 YES YES NO TSDS Reporting			2		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting			3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
	4 YES YES NO											
TSDS Element Mandatory					TSDS Re	porting						
			TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
NO NO			NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType	StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	Extensi	on,TX-RaceTyp	e						

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1062		NATIVE-I	AIIAWAIIA	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Nativ	e Hawaii an Pacific Is	lander				TX-Race	туре			
				Defin	ition						
NATIVE-HAW, Samoa, or oth		IFIC-ISLANDER-CO Islands.	DE indica	ites a person	having origins	in any	of the origin	al peoples of H	awaii, Guam,		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
-	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
C088 YES											
Length Data Type Pattern:											
	1			COD	ED			#			
PEIMS Reporting											
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
4 YES YES NO											
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n,TX-RaceTyp	e						

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1063			V	VHITE-CODE			03/02/2009				
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
		TX-White				TX-Race	еТуре				
				Defin	ition						
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in a	any of the orig	inal peoples of E	urope, the Midd	le East, or Nort	h Africa.			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	cifications						
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C088			YE	S						
Length Data Type Pattern:											
	Length	1					Pattern:				
	1			COD			#				
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2		N	10	NO		YES			
		3		Y	ES	YES		NO			
4 YES YES NO											
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory				
		NO				NC	)				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTyp	oe						

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

# **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0787			03/15/1990	3/1/2013					
	XML Name					Complex Type			
	TX-ADAEligibility		TX	-StudentChara	acteristicsType				
		Defin	ition						
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE district.	indicates the eligib	ility status of the stude	ent as reflected in t	he attendance	e accounting re	ecords of the			
		Special Ins	tructions						
A student who is not in five participating only	• •		• •		-	nts below age			
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code Tal	ole ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
C05	9	YE	S						
Leng	th	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
2		COD	ED		#				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	YE	ES	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
NO NO									
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-	StudentCharacterist	cicsType							

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2013				
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре				
	TX-AtRiskStudent	acteristicsType					
	Definition						

AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as at-risk of dropping out of school using state-defined criteria only (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Please note that a student with a disability may be considered to be at-risk of dropping out of school if the student meets one or more of the statutory criteria for being in an at-risk situation that is not considered to be part of the student's disability. A student with a disability is not automatically coded as being in an at-risk situation. Districts should use the student's individualized education program (IEP) and other appropriate information to make the determination.

A student at-risk of dropping out of school includes each student who is under 26 years of age and who:

- 1. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; (Note: <u>From 2010-2011 forward</u>, TEC 29.081 (d-1) excludes from this criteria prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced to the next grade level as a result of a documented request by the student's parent.)
- 4. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school:
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths", and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

			Special Instructions					
			Data Specifications					
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C088			NO NO			uni or values		
Length			Data Type			Pattern:		
1			CODED			#		
			PEIMS Reporting	<u>.</u>				
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				NO			
is data element is als	o included in the fo	ollowing co	mplex type(s):					
udentExtension, TX-St	udentCharacteristic	csType						

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Element ID Data Element					
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	03/01/2012	9/30/2013			
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре			
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

#### **Definition**

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)
- (1)]; and
- (B) includes
  - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;
  - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)]; (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
  - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

#### **Special Instructions**

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C189			NO				
Length	ı		Data Type		Pa	ittern:	
2			CODED			#	
	PEIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES			YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		NO	YES	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType					

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			
		<u> </u>				

#### **Definition**

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)

#### **Special Instructions**

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

	Data Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandator			y in XML		Domai	n of Values		
C088		N	)					
Length	1		Data	Гуре		Pattern:		
1			COE	ED			#	
	PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES			NO	YES	
	2	NO		0		NO	YES	
	3		N	0		NO	YES	
	4		N	0		NO	YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element					Mandatory		
	NO					NO		
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
StudentExtension, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType						

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790			LEP-INDICATOR-COI	OF.		04/10/1989	3/1/2016
XML Name Complex Type							3/ 1/ 20 20
TX-LEPIndicator TX-StudentCharacteristicsType							
		.,,					
			Defin				
			he student has been id ), or English proficient			•	
			Special Ins	tructions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C061		NO	)			
	Length	า	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	2		COD	ED		*	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	YE	ES	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
NO NO							
This data eler	nent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):			
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType, StudentDiscip	oline Incident Associa	tionExtension	1	

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	08/01/1995	3/3/2003			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

#### Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

## **Special Instructions**

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory i	n XML	Dom	ain of Values	
C088			NO	NO			
Length	ı		Data Ty <sub>l</sub>	pe		Pattern:	
1			CODED	)		#	
			PEIMS Repo	orting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collec	ted	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2	NO			NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES		YES	NO	
			TSDS Repo	rting			
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
NO NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION	03/03/2003	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

#### **Definition**

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

#### **Special Instructions**

May be blank. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mandator				Domai	n of Values	
C171 NO		NO					
Length	1		Data Type		Pa	attern:	
2			CODED			##	
			PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		NO	YES	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		NO		NO	YES	
	4		NO		NO	YES	
			TSDS Reporting				
	TSDS Element				Mandatory		
	NO				NO		
This data element is als	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType					

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1084	E1084 UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE 03/01/2012 9/17/2013					9/17/2012			
XML Name				Complex Type					
	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus TX-StudentCharacteristicsType								
				Defin	ition				
As defined by custody of a p		le X, Part C, Sectior guardian.	n 725(6),	the term "un	accompanied y	youth"	— means a	youth not in th	e physical
Special Instructions									
If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the <b>TEXSHEP</b> program.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID				Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values		
	C192			NO					
	Length Data Type Pattern:								
2			CODED				**		
		2 CODED **  PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YES			NO		YES
		2		NO			NO		YES
		3		YES			NO		YES
		4	YES		NO	YES			
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO NO								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType						

#### 40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
	XML Name	Complex Type			
Т	X-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType			

#### **Definition**

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
  - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
  - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

# **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

		Special Ir	structions				
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Tabl	Mandato	ry in XML	[	Domain of Values			
C183		NO					
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
2		СО	DED		#		
		PEIMS F	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	١	YES		NO		
	2	ı	NO		YES		
	3	١	YES		NO		
	4	١	YES		YES		
		TSDS R	eporting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory				
	NO		NO				
nis data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):				
udentExtension, TX-St	cudentCharacteristic	csType					

#### **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

#### **StudentExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	07/02/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

#### **Special Instructions**

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

		Data Spe	cifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domai	in of Values				
C195		YES								
Length		Data	Туре		P	attern:				
2		СО	DED			#				
		PEIMS I	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mar	ndatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	,	/ES		NO	YES				
	2	NO		NO		YES				
	3	,	/ES		NO	YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
		TSDS R	eporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data element is als	o included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date									
E1528		FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE									
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType						
				Defin	ition						
		OR-CODE indicates PS) currently, or fo					•		•		
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C196 N										
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType								

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1529		MILITA	08/01/2013							
		XML Name		Complex Type						
Т	X-Military	ConnectedStudent	Indicator		TX-Stuc		cteristicsType			
	•		Dofi	nition						
NAULITA DV. COL	NNICTED	CTUDENT CODE :-			l aliatuiat a			*************		
			dicates a student enr States military servio			•				
•			or a reserve force of	•	•					
			Special Ir	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C197		N	10						
	Length	1		Туре			Pattern:			
	2			DED			##			
			PEIMS F	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	M	andatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	`	/ES		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3	,	/ES		NO		YES		
	4 NO NO YES									
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Mandat	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentExten	sion, TX-St	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up									
E1530		]	08/01/2013								
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	T	K-DyslexiaIndicator				TX-S	StudentChara	cteristicsType			
				Defin	ition						
DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is identified under TEC §38.003.											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C088			NO	)						
	1			Data 3	F a			Detterm			
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	1			COD DEIMS Ra	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	illelit	1	iou	YE			NO	Ca	YES		
TES		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		N			NO		YES		
		4		N			NO		YES		
		·		TSDS Re			110		123		
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType								

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1559		T-STEM-INDICATOR-0	CODE		07/01/2015	7/1/2015					
	XML Name		Complex Type								
7	X-TSTEMIndicator		TX-S	StudentChara	acteristicsType						
		Defir	nition								
STEM-INDICATOR-COD (T-STEM) Academy as o			in Texas Science, Tec	chnology, En	gineering, and	Mathematics					
		Special In	structions								
Data Specifications											
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
C088	1	N	0								
Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
1		COI	DED		#						
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES					
	2	N	10	NO		YES					
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES					
	4	Y	ES	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	eporting								
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	NO			NO	<u> </u>						
This data element is al	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):								
StudentExtension, TX-S	Student Characterist	icsType									

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1560		ECHS-INDICATOR-C	ODE		07/01/2015	7/1/2015				
	XML Name		Complex Type							
	TX-ECHSIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType							
		Defi	nition							
ECHS-INDICATOR-CODI 102.1091.	E indicates whether	a student is enrolled	l in an Early College H	igh School (E	CHS) as defined	d in TAC				
		Special II	nstructions							
Data Specifications										
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
C088	1	ľ	10							
Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
1		СО	DED		#					
		PEIMS I	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	,	/ES	NO		YES				
	2		NO	NO		YES				
	3	,	/ES	NO		YES				
	4	,	/ES	NO		YES				
		TSDS R	eporting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
StudentExtension, TX-S	Student Characterist	icsType								

Student Extension

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtensi	ion Com	plex Type									
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1564		IEP-	CONTIN	UER-INDICATO	R-CODE			03/01/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-IE	EPContinuerIndicat	or			TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType			
				Defin	ition						
school year as re for high school g (2) and the Indiv	Per Texas Education Code TEC 39.053(g-2), indicates whether a student a) is at least 18 years of age as of September 1 of the school year as reported for the Fall semester PEIMS submission of the current year and has satisfied the credit requirements for high school graduation, b) has not completed his or her individualized education program under 19 TAC Section 89.1070 (b) (2) and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Section 1400 et seq.), and c) is enrolled and receiving individualized education program services.										
	Special Instructions										
Data Spacifications											
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C088			YE	•			Domain or va	<u>ucs</u>		
				-							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting											
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up									
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE							04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Т	X-HomeLanguage			StudentExtension						
				Defin	ition						
HOME-LANGU		DE indicates the lan 9.1215.)	iguage sp	oken in the st	udent's home	, as de	termined by	the student's h	nome language		
	Special Instructions										
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C092			NC	)						
				B.1. 7				D. 11			
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:			
	2			COD				* * * * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

StudentExtension (	Complex Type									
Element ID	lement ID Data Element Data Element Date Issued Date Updat									
E1002		AS-OF-STATUS-CO	DE .	03/02	/1998	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-AsOfStatusCode			StudentExtension	)					
		Defin	ition							
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission as-of dates.										
		Special Ins	structions							
Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.										
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C1										
Ler	igth	Data <sup>•</sup>	Гуре	Pa	ttern:					
	2	COD	ED		*					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	YI	ĒS .	YES		NO				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	NO			NO						
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated							
E0785		ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE							12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-Ec	onomic Disadvanta	ged		StudentExtension						
	Definition										
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE indicates the student's economic disadvantage status.											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C054			NO	)						
	Lawath			Data 1	T			Dattama			
	Length	1		Data -				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
DEIBAC EL		C. H. H. B.		PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	lod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1			ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		YES					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1054		CRISIS-CODE			07/31/2008						
	XML Name		Complex Type								
	TX-CrisisIndicator		StudentExtension								
		Defin	ition								
CRISIS-CODE indicates funding, educational, cresidence. A crisis eve	or social services. The	e event may or may n	ot cause the student								
Special Instructions											
This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".											
	Data Specifications										
Code Tak	ole ID	Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values								
C178	3	NC	)								
Lengt	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:						
2		COD	ED		##						
		PEIMS Re	porting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES	1	YE	ES .	NO		YES					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	YE	ES .	NO		YES					
	4	YE	ES	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory						
	NO			NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

## **40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0896		P	ARENTAL-	-PERMISSION-	-CODE		07/01/2014	
		XML Name				Complex	х Туре	
	TX-	-ParentalPermissio	n			StudentEx	ctension	
				Defini	tion			
				•	arent or legal guard e (ESL) program. (Se		•	t of the
Stadent in the	required	billigual of Eligibi	11 43 4 300	Special Ins		C 13 17 C 303	.1240.)	
				.,				
				Data Speci	fications			
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues
	C093			NC	)			
	1 41	-		Data 7	•		Pattern:	
	Length	1		Data 1			*	
	2						`	
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	ui a d	PEIMS Re		Mandatani		an be Blank
YES		1	rioa	YE		<b>Mandatory</b> NO	Ca	NO
163								
		2		N <sub>1</sub>	_	NO		YES
		3		N(		NO		YES
		4		N		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	•	
		NO				NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):			

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence							
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability					<b>✓</b>		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-							
		SecondaryPKFundingSource							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID					06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
	XML Name Complex								
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelo	t		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Ed	ucation Agency	/.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			NO	)					
	Length	1	Data <sup>1</sup>			Pattern:			
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrain	tendanceExtension, C tEventExtension, Scho ceExtension, Student	oolLeaverExtension	١,	·			

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	dentityType	
	- "	•-•		

#### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

	Da	ta Specifications			
e ID	Ma	indatory in XML		Doma	in of Values
		YES			
		Data Type		Р	attern:
		CODED		##	######
	PI	IMS Reporting			
Collection Peri	od	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
1		YES		YES	NO
2		NO		NO	YES
3		YES		YES	NO
4		YES		YES	NO
	Т	SDS Reporting			
TSDS Element				Mandatory	
YES				YES	
	Collection Peri 1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	Collection Period  1 2 3 4  TSDS Element	PEIMS Reporting  Collection Period Is Collected  1 YES 2 NO 3 YES 4 YES TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element	PEIMS Reporting  Collection Period Is Collected  1 YES  2 NO 3 YES 4 YES  TSDS Reporting	YES  Data Type  CODED ##  PEIMS Reporting  Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory  1 YES YES  2 NO NO 3 YES YES  4 YES YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  Mandatory

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-CO	DE		04/10/1989	3/2/1998
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
		TX-GradeLevel		Stu	udent School Asso	ciationExtensi	on
			Defir	nition			
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade level of the stu				
				structions			
			<b>Openia</b> in				
			Data Spec	cifications			
	Code Tab	le ID				Domain of Va	lues
	C050		N	0			
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		COI	DED		**	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	eporting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO	1	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):			
·	_		n, CourseTranscriptEx StudentSchoolAssoci	•	rogramsReportin	gPeriodAtteno	lanceExtension,

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0782		C	AMPUS-	ID-OF-ENROLL	.MENT			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensio	on
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-Cenrolled.	OF-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	ie unique	e campus iden	tification num	ber of	the campus i	in which the stu	udent is
				Special Ins	structions				
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-C ed in reporting stud			be in the rang	e of 00	1-698. 699 is	s designated fo	r summer
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				No	0				
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	ED			########	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Са	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the		•	• •				
StudentDiscip	olineIncide	ttendanceExtensio ntAssociationExtension onExtension, Stude	nsion, St	udentESYProg	ramAssociatio	nExter	ision, Studen		nsion,

**Data Element** 

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0903			-ID-OF-RESIDE	NCE 04/10/1989 7/15/2005						
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	nce		S	tuder	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on	
				Defin	ition					
		NCE indicates the urrently resides.	ınique ca	ımpus identifi	cation number	corre	sponding to	the campus att	endance area	
				Special Ins	tructions					
This field is co	ompleted	only for students w	ith a cod	le other than (	00, 08, 09 or 12	2 for S	TUDENT-ATT	RIBUTION-COL	DE.	
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NC	)					
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED			########		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	D27 CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY 12/10/199						3/1/2006
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Car	npusIdOfAccountal	oility	Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
			Defin	ition			
		NTABILITY indicates	s the campus number		attendance a	and/or leaver a	accountability
			Special Ins	structions			
This field is us DAEP and/or		dents who were er	rolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CAM	1PUS-ID-OF-A	CCOUNTABILI	TY cannot be a
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues
			No	)			
	Length	1	Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:	
	9		COD	ED		#########	<u> </u>
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	e(s):			

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1044		L	AST-DATI	E-OF-ENROLLI	MENT 03/03/2008 3/1/2016					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-L	ast Date Of Enrollme	ent			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on	
				Defini	ition					
LAST-DATE-O	F-ENROLLI	MENT indicates a s	tudent's	final date of e	nrollment in a	schoo	year.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
If the student final day of the		lled in the district o	on the fin	al day of the i	regular school	year, t	he LAST-DAT	ΓE-OF-ENROLL <b>!</b>	MENT is the	
				Data Speci	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	NO yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d	
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO	_				NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	I-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004			
XML Name Complex Type							
TX-Attribution StudentSchoolAssociationExtension							
	Defin	ition					

#### STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

			Special Instructions			
			Data Specifications			
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values
C161			NO			
Lengtl	h		Data Type		ı	Pattern:
2			CODED			##
			PEIMS Reporting	,		
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	riod Is Collected		Manda	tory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES		YES	,	NO
	2		NO	NO		YES
	3		YES	YES		NO
	4		YES	YES	,	NO
			TSDS Reporting			
	TSDS Element			Ma	indatory	
	NO				NO	
is data element is al	so included in the fo	llowin	g compley type(s):			

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1078		PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013		
	XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		9	Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
			Defin	ition						
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CO student.	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	he Pre-kinder	garten instruct	ional d	lay for a part	ticular Pre-kind	dergarten		
			Special Ins	tructions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
C185			NO	NO						
Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
2			COD	ED			##			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1		YE	ES		NO		YES		
	2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4		N	0		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
	NO					NO				
This data element is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						
BasicReportingPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Studer	ntProgramExte	ension, Studen	tSchoo	lAssociation	Extension			

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

No	Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource  Definition  PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.  Special Instructions  Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values  C186 NO  Length Data Type Pattern: 2 CODED #  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 YES NO YES  2 NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element NO NO NO YES  TSDS Element NO NO NO NO YES  TSDS Element NO NO NO NO YES  TSDS Element NO NO NO NO YES	E1079		PR	IMARY-	PK-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.    Special Instructions			XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.    Special Instructions		TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	ırce			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
Data Specifications					Defin	ition					
Data Specifications	PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a F	re-kin	dergarten st	udent.		
Code Table ID       Mandatory in XML       Domain of Values         C186       NO         Length       Data Type       Pattern:         2       CODED       #         PEIMS Reporting         PEIMS Element       Collection Period       Is Collected       Mandatory       Can be Blank         YES       1       YES       NO       YES         2       NO       NO       YES         3       NO       NO       YES         4       NO       NO       YES         TSDS Reporting         TSDS Element       Mandatory         NO       NO       NO         This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					Special Ins	tructions					
Code Table ID       Mandatory in XML       Domain of Values         C186       NO         Length       Data Type       Pattern:         2       CODED       #         PEIMS Reporting         PEIMS Element       Collection Period       Is Collected       Mandatory       Can be Blank         YES       1       YES       NO       YES         2       NO       NO       YES         3       NO       NO       YES         4       NO       NO       YES         TSDS Reporting         TSDS Element       Mandatory         NO       NO       NO         This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
C186         NO           Length         Data Type         Pattern:           2         CODED         #           PEIMS Reporting           PEIMS Element         Collection Period         Is Collected         Mandatory         Can be Blank           YES         NO         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO         NO           TSDS Element is also included in the following complex type(s):	Data Specifications										
Length     Data Type     Pattern:       2     CODED     #       PEIMS Reporting       PEIMS Element     Collection Period     Is Collected     Mandatory     Can be Blank       YES     NO     NO     YES       2     NO     NO     NO     YES       3     NO     NO     NO     YES       4     NO     NO     NO     YES       TSDS Reporting       TSDS Element     Mandatory       NO     NO       This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
CODED		C186 NO									
CODED											
CODED											
PEIMS Reporting  PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank  YES 1 YES NO YES  2 NO NO YES  3 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  NO NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element NO NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting			ı								
PEIMS Element     Collection Period     Is Collected     Mandatory     Can be Blank       YES     1     YES     NO     YES       2     NO     NO     NO     YES       3     NO     NO     NO     YES       4     NO     NO     NO     YES       TSDS Reporting       TSDS Element     Mandatory       NO     NO       This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		2							#		
YES         NO         YES           2         NO         NO         YES           3         NO         NO         YES           4         NO         NO         YES           TSDS Reporting           TSDS Element         Mandatory           NO         NO           This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			T								
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
3 NO NO YES  4 NO NO YES  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory NO NO This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element  NO  NO  NO  This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			2		N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  NO NO  This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			3		N	0		NO		YES	
TSDS Element Mandatory  NO NO  This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			4		N	0		NO		YES	
NO NO  This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					TSDS Re	porting					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
			NO					NO			
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	ollowin	ng complex typ	e(s):					
	BasicReportir	ngPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	entSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n				

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingSe	ource	Stu	ıdentSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			
			Defir	nition						
SECONDARY.	DK-ELINIDII	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the secondary sou		a Pre-kindergari	tan studant				
3LCONDAI(1-	r K-I ONDII	VG-SOUNCE Indicat	Special In		a rie-kilidelgal	ten stadent.				
			Special in	structions						
Data Specifications										
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				-		Domain of Va	lues			
	C186		N							
	Length	n	Data	Tyne		Pattern:				
	2	•	COL			#				
			PEIMS R			<i>"</i> ····				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		ES	NO		YES			
123		2		10	NO		YES			
		3		10	NO		YES			
		4		10	NO		YES			
		7	TSDS Re		110		123			
		TSDS Element	1323 110		Manda	torv				
		NO NO			NO	•				
This data alor	ment is al		following complex typ	ne(s)·	140					
basickeportir	igrerioaAi	LiendanceExtensio	n, StudentSchoolAsso	uationextension						

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

					PEIMS			Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2	М	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓				<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓				<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	<b>✓</b>				<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓	✓				<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓				<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓				<b>V</b>		
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode						<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓				<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✓					<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence						<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	UE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelo	t		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agency	/.				
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			NO	O						
	Length	1	Data <sup>1</sup>			Pattern:				
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		YES			YES					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student School Association Extension

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004				
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре					
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIde	ntityType					

#### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

#### StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

		Data Sp	ecifications					
Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Doma	in of Values		
		,	/ES					
Lengtl	1	Data	Data Type Pattern:					
9		CC	DDED		##	######		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	llected Mandatory Can b				
YES	1		NO	1	NO	YES		
	2		NO	1	NO	YES		
	3		YES	١	/ES	NO		
	4		YES	\	/ES	NO		
		TSDS I	Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
	YES				YES			
This data alamont is al		fallowing complay t	ma(s).					

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

StudentSecti	ionAssoci	ation Complex Typ	e						
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056			CLAS	S-ID-NUMBEF	?			03/02/2009	7/1/2010
		XML Name				C	complex	с Туре	
	U	niqueSectionCode				Sec	tionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-ID-NUM SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifying	g a unique	e course secti	on, that is uniq	ue for a pa	rticular	school year, C	ampus, and
				Special Ins	structions				
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter di	strict defined	identifier com	prised of le	tters an	d/or numbers	•
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
				YE	S				
	Length	n		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	14			NAME	FIELD			*****	***
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mar	ndatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES	,	YES		NO
		4		YI	S		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
		so included in the							
SectionExtens	Section Extension, Section Identity Type, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Section Association								

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID			D	ata Element			1	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1069			STUD	ENT-BEGIN-DA	TE		(	03/01/2010	3/1/2016	
		XML Name				Cor	nplex 1	Гуре		
		BeginDate				StudentSe	ectionA	ssociation		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-BEG	SIN-DATE	identifies the first (	date a st	udent was ass	igned to the c	lass in the curr	ent sch	nool year.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		D	omain of Val	ues		
				No	0	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	า		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Manda	itory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0	NC	)		YES	
		2		N	0	NC	)		YES	
		3		Y	ES	YE	5		NO	
		4		Y	ES	YE	5		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				M	andato	ory		
		YES					YES			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1070			STUE	DENT-END-DAT	Έ			03/01/2010	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		EndDate				Stu	udentSection	nAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-END	D-DATE id	entifies the last da	te a stud	lent was assigr	ned to the clas	s in the	current sch	ool year.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
, t					0	yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Lengtl	า		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		YES					NO			
This data elen	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### **StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type**

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0948			COURSE	-SEQUENCE-C	-CODE 03/13/1992 7/1/2015					
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	T	(-CourseSequence			S	tudentSectionAss	ociationExtens	ion		
				Defin	ition					
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio			se when a cour	se is taught durin	g a single gradi	ng period or		
				Special Ins	structions					
The code for semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as "1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.									
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
	C135			NO	)					
	Length			Data <sup>1</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED		*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting	,				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	atory			
		NO				NO	)			
This data elei	ment is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion							

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		<b>v</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		<b>v</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment				<b>v</b>			
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual		<b>v</b>					
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer					<b>V</b>		
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd		<b>V V</b>		<b>V</b>			
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL		<b>✓</b>					
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance							
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX- FlexibleAttendanceProgram				<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>		
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented		<b>V V</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>✓</b> ✓		
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs				<b>v</b>			
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation		<b>v</b>		<b>V</b>			
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator		<b>v</b>		<b>✓</b>			

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

### **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

### StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID					06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
XML Name				Complex Type				
StudentUniqueStateId				StudentIdentityType				
Definition Definition								
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.								
Special Instructions								
5,533								
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values			
			NO					
Length			Data Type		Pattern:			
10			NUMERIC			########		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment Collection Perio		riod Is Col	Is Collected		Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	Y	ES YES		NO		
		2	N	NO			YES	
		3	Y	YES			NO	
		4	Y	YES			NO	
TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element				Mandatory				
NO				NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,								
SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,								

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued

**Date Updated** 

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

## StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

2.0								<b>D</b> 410 100404	Date opulied
E0782		C	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT					04/10/1989	8/31/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent			Stud	entProgra	mExtension	
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled.	OF-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	ne unique	campus iden	itification num	ber of the	e campus i	n which the st	udent is
				Special Ins	structions				
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-Ced in reporting stud			be in the range	e of 001-6	598. 699 is	designated fo	r summer
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				NO	0				
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	DED			########	:
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	M	landatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		Y	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO
		4		Y	ES		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentDiscip	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentStudentSchoolAssociationExtension								

**Data Element** 

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

otauchti 108	- amexica	Sion Complex Type	•						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1042		BILIN	NGUAL-PROGRAM-TY	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		TX-Bilingual		St	udentProgra	mExtension			
			Defin	ition					
program whic science, healt	h is a full- h and soc	time program of duial studies) in the pr	es whether the studen val-language instruction rimary language of lim ish cognitive academic	on through the TEKS nited English proficie	in the conten nt (LEP) stude	t areas (mathe ents and also fo	ematics, or carefully		
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Manda				y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	C175		NO	0					
	Length	ı	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

StudentProgram	StudentProgramExtension Complex Type									
Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1028		BILINGUAL/E	SL-SUMN	MER-SCHOOL-	INDICATOR-CO	DDE	03/01/2002	5/7/2012		
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	TX-E	BilingualESLSumme	er			StudentProgr	amExtension			
				Defin	ition					
School program a Program, a stude the beginning of t	as desci ent mus the nex	ribed in TEC §29.00 It be limited English	60 and 19 h proficie shall be	9 TAC §89.12! ent (LEP) and	50. To be eligik must be eligibl	udent participated ble for enrollment le for admission to udents using oral p	n the Bilingual, kindergarten o	/ESL Summer or first grade at		
				Special Ins	structions					
BILINGUAL/ESL-S	UMME	R-SCHOOL-INDICA	TOR-CO	DE is reported	d in Submission	n 4 only.				
				Data Spec	ifications					
Cod	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C088			No	0					
	Length	ı		Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	1			COD	DED		#			
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elemen	nt	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	10	NO		YES		
		2		N	10	NO		YES		
		3		N	10	NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES	YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	ntory			
		NO				NO	)			
This data elemen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0031		CARE	ER-AND-TECHNICAL-E	D-IND-CD		04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	( Туре			
	TX-Ca	reerAndTechnolog	yEd	StudentProgramExtension					
			Defin	ition					
education cou	ırse as an CAREER-A	elective, as a partio	ates whether the stud cipant in the district's -IND-CD, all Career an	career and technical	coherent sec	quence of cour	ses. When		
			Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values				
	C142		No	0					
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	)ED	#				
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

StudentProg	StudentProgramExtension Complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1043			ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE	-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		TX-ESL		StudentProgramExtension					
			Def	nition					
(ESL) program endorsed in E grades 9 – 12	i. An ESL p SL who us is a progr	rogram in grades F e second language	her the student is pa PK – 8 is a program o acquisition informa truction in English fr	f intensive instruction to teach LEP s	tion in English fro tudents the ESL	om teachers eit TEKS. An ESL pi	ther certified or rogram in		
			Special I	nstructions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C176			NO		D.H.			
	Length			Type		Pattern:			
	2			DED Reporting		#			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		ollected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank		
YES	ment	1		YES	YES		NO NO		
123		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		NO	NO		YES		
4				NO	NO		YES		
				Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):					

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	ATTENDANCE-PROGRA	AM-TYPE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Flex	ibleAttendancePro	gram	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram				
			Defin	aition				
		-PROGRAM-TYPE-0 dance is related.	CODE indicates the uni		attendance p	rogram to whic	ch the	
			Special In	structions				
			Data Spec	cifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
C177			YE	:S				
	Length		Data	Typo		Pattern:		
		ı		Data Type  CODED				
	2					#		
			PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO	
		4	Υ	ES	YES		NO	
			TSDS Re	eporting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentProgra	amExtens	ion, TX-FlexibleAtt	endanceProgram					

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID	nt ID Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0034		GIFTE	ED-TALENTED-INDICAT	TOR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/3/1997		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX	-GiftedAndTalente	d	StudentProgramExtension					
			Defin	ition					
		ICATOR-CODE indic 19 TAC §89.1.	ates whether the stud	lent is participating	; in a state-app	roved gifted ar	nd talented		
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	C088		N	0					
	Lengtl	h	Data	Type		Pattern:			
	1		COL	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID								Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1432		PR	EGNANO	CY-RELATED-SE	RVICES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-P	regnancyRelatedSv	/CS		StudentProgramExtension					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates whe	ther a fen	nale student was e	ligible to	receive pregr	nancy related s	service	S.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
C088					)					
	Length	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED-INDICATO	R-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2002	
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре		
	T	K-SpecialEducation			St	udentProgra	mExtension		
			Defi	nition					
services progr	ram or a g	eneral education p	hether the student is rogram using special 3 and 19 TAC §§89.1	education supp	ort se				
			Special II	nstructions					
			D.1. C.	. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID		ory in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088		ŗ	NO					
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	1		СО	DED			#		
			PEIMS I	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	,	YES		YES		NO	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3	,	YES		YES		NO	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO				NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
RestraintEver	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extension						

## **40110 Enrollment Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Elemen			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0894		TIT	LE-I-PART-A-INDICA	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	TX-	TitleIPartAIndicato	or		StudentProgramExtension				
			Do	inition					
TITLE L DADT	A INIDICAT	OD CODE indicate			a in a program out	borizod under l	TCTA Title I		
		America's Schools	s whether the stude Act.	nt is participating	g iii a program aut	nonzea unaer i	ista, Title I,		
	1 0			nstructions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	•	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C122			NO					
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:			
	2		C	DDED	ED *				
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	y Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YES	YES		NO		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	YES		NO		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			TSDS	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	atory			
		NO			NO	)			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

## **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

## CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

							PEI	MS		Potential
	Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
,	**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>V</b>				
	**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>V</b>				
	E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>V</b>				
	**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>v</b>				
	**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>v</b>				
	E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>v</b>				
	E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId			<b>v</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

## **Student Category**

Student Program Association

**Element ID** 

## **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

## CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

E0212	DISTRICT-ID					04/02/1987	3/2/1998		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	S	tateOrganizationId				Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identifica	ation nur			kas Edi	ıcation Agen	CV.	
			20.011.101	Special Ins					
				opena					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID						Domain of Valu	ues
					<u>.</u> S				
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	6			COD	ED			######	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO NO								
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension,								
	CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,								

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

#### **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

#### CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/20							
	XML Name		Complex Type							
	StudentUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType					
		Defin	ition							
TX-LINIOLIE-STLIDEN	T-ID is a unique num	per assigned to a stude		ucation Agency	V					
TX ONIQUE STUDEN	17 15 13 a arrique rium	Special Ins	•	acation Agene	y ·					
		эрссіаі іп.	oti actions							
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code T	able ID	Mandato			Domain of Val	lues				
			NO							
Ler	igth	Data '	Туре		Pattern:					
1	.0	NUM	ERIC		#########	#				
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	N	10	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	itory					
	NO			NC	)					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

## **40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category**

CareerAndTe	chnicalEd	lucationCourseExt	ension (	Complex Type						
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0724				SERVICE-ID 04/02/1987 3/1/2						
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		TX-ServiceId			Caree	rAndT	echnicalEdu	cationCourseEx	xtension	
				Defin	ition					
SERVICE-ID ref	ers to the	e services supplied	by staff							
				Special Ins	structions					
		in Code Table C022 will be changed to				allowe	ed in charact	er positions 6-	8. The values in	
				Data Spec	ifications					
C	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C022			YE	S					
	Length			Data:	Tuno			Pattern:		
	8			Data COD				*****		
	0			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI			YES		NO	
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO	1		
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension									

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

## SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>v v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>v</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>v</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>V</b>				
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode			<b>V</b>				
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation			<b>✓</b>				
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode			<b>✓</b>				
E1562	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE	TX- Individual Graduation Committ ee Graduate Indicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

**Date Updated** 

3/2/1998

**Date Issued** 

04/02/1987

## **Student Category**

Student Program Association

**Element ID** 

E0212

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

## SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

LU212		סואוכוים			4/02/1987	3/2/1990		
XML Name Complex Type								
	StateOrganizationId		E	EducationalOrgIde	entityType			
		Defin	lition					
DISTRICT-ID indicate	s the district identific	ation number register		ducation Agency.				
		Special Ins		<u> </u>				
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Do	main of Valu	ıes		
YES								
	_							
	gth	Data '			Pattern:			
(	5	COL	DED		######			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Car	n be Blank		
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Mandator	у			
	NO			NO				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
	_	rAndTechnicalEducatio				TEExtension,		
	-	inization, LocalEducation			ո, School,			
ocnooiLeaverExtensi	on, SnaredServiceArr	angementExtension, S	SAUrgassociationE	xtension,				

**Data Element** 

**DISTRICT-ID** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

#### **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN							
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defir	ition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	ation Agency	/.				
			Special In	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
			N	0						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	<del>*</del>			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

#### **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

#### SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

SchooleaverExterisio	. complex . , pe								
		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tab	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domaiı	n of Values			
		Y	ES						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9		CO	DED		###	#####			
		Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	N	/landatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	,	′ES		YES	NO			
	2	ı	NO	YES					
	3	ı	NO		NO	YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
		TSDS R	eporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	NO		NO						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1001			LEAVER-R	EASON-CO	DE			03/02/1998	5/7/2012	
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	TX-	-LeaverReasonCod	e				SchoolLeave	Extension		
				Defin	ition					
LEAVER-REAS the current so		indicates the reason.	on a prior ye	ear student	in grade 7-12	studer	nt has not en	rolled in the di	strict during	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	e ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C162		NO							
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	e(s):					
·										

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up								
E0791			DATE-	DATE-OF-GRADUATION 04/10/1989 3/1/20							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX	-DateOfGraduation	า			Scl	hoolLeave	Extension			
				Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-GRA	ADUATION	indicates the mon	th and y	ear that the st	tudent gradua	ted from	high schoo	ol.			
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YES mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2015-2016								
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	6			COD	ED			mmyyyy			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	N	<b>landatory</b>	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

# **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0806			GRADUA	TION-TYPE-C	ODE		04/10/1989	5/7/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре		
	TX-0	GraduationTypeCod	de			SchoolLeave	rExtension		
				Defin	ition				
GRADUATION	I-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the ty	pe of plai			graduated.			
				Special Ins		<b>3</b>			
				•					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C062			NO					
					-				
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>-</sup>			Pattern:		
	2			COD			##		
		1		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	S	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	NO		YES	
		3		N	0	NO		YES	
		4		N	0	NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory		
		NO				NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				

## **40203 School Leaver Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1562		INDIVIDUAL-GR	DIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-GRADUATE-CODE 08/01/2015 8/1/2								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
TX-Indivi	dualGradu	uationCommitteeG	raduate	Indicator		S	choolLeave	rExtension			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates whe	ether a stu	dent for whom an	IGC was	established h	as graduated b	pased or	n an IGC dec	cision.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C201			NO	)						
				D.1	<b>.</b>			D. 11			
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	•	I					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		NO		
		3		N	0		NO		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

						PEIMS		Potential
Element I	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>V</b>			
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>			
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	<b>v</b>			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	<b>V</b>			
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>v</b>			
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>v</b>			
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities			<b>v</b>			
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability			<b>v</b>			
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability			<b>✓</b>			
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-TertiaryDisability			<b>✓</b>			
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled			<b>V</b>			
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile			<b>✓</b>			
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting			<b>v</b>			
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE- CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding			<b>V</b>			
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices			<b>V</b>			
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology			<b>✓ ✓</b>			
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices			<b>v</b>			
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices			<b>✓</b>			
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX- EarlyChildhoodIntervention			<b>y y</b>			
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE	TX-InterpretingServices			<b>V</b>			
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND- CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices			<b>V</b>			
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND- CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy			<b>V</b>			
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX- OrientationMobilityTraining			<b>y</b>			
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy			<b>✓ ✓</b>			
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH- DISAB-IND-CD	TX- PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities			<b>✓</b> ✓			

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

## StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND- CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices			<b>V V</b>				
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation			<b>V</b>				
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			<b>V</b>				
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices			<b>V</b>				
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices			<b>v</b>				
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy			<b>v</b>				
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation			<b>V</b>				
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX- PPCDServiceLocationIndicator			<b>V</b>				
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

## Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Undated

## **Student Category**

Flement ID

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID		12/03/2012	12/1/2016			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	St	udentUniqueStateId	d	StudentIdentityType						
		-	D - f:	!a!						
TV LINIOUE C	TUDENT	Diameter and	Defin							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude		ation Agency	/. 				
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandator				-		Domain of Va	ues			
			NO	0						
	Lengt	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Tyne		Pattern:				
	10		NUM			#########	<u></u> #			
	10		PEIMS Re	_		"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	11			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element		·	Manda	tory				
		YES			YES					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):						
			tendanceExtension, C		lucationCour	seExtension				
DisciplineActi	ionExtens	ion, Grade, Restrair	ntEventExtension, Scho	oolLeaverExtension,						
SpecialProgra	msRepor	tingPeriodAttendan	ceExtension, Student	AcademicRecord, Stu	dent Assessm	ient,				

Data Flement

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

## **Student Category**

Student Program Association

**Element ID** 

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

## StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2016				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	St	tateOrganizationId		Ec	ducationalOrg	IdentityType					
			Defin	ition							
DISTRICT-ID in	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.										
			Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandator				y in XML		Domain of Valu	ıes				
			YE	S							
	Lanati	_	Data	r		Dottown					
	Lengtl 6	n	Data T			Pattern: ######					
	0					######					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	PEIMS Reporting  d Is Collected Mandato			Cal	n be Blank				
YES		1	YE		YES		NO				
		2	N		NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		NO				
		4	N	О	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES	}					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):							
CredentialFie	ldDescript	tor, EducationOrgan	AndTechnicalEducatio ization, LocalEducatio ngementExtension, S	nAgencyExtension,	PayrollExtens		TEExtension,				

**Data Element** 

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0041			PRIMARY-DISABILITY-	CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2015			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	T	K-PrimaryDisability		TX-Disability						
			Defir	nition						
		ODE indicates the to specified in 19 TA	ype of primary disabil C §89.1040.	ity recorded in the st	udent's indiv	idualized educ	ation program			
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C053		YE	/ES						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COI		##					
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-Disability							

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0834		SI	CONDARY-DISABILITY	-CODE		04/10/1989	3/3/2000			
		XML Name			Complex	<b>с</b> Туре				
	TX-	SecondaryDisabilit	у	TX-Disability						
			Defin	ition						
			ne secondary type of d I in 19 TAC §89.1040.		the student's	individualized	education			
			Special In:	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato				ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C053		YE	ES						
	Length	1	Data <sup>1</sup>	Type		Pattern:				
	2	-	COD			##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-Disability							

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Floresent ID			Data Flament			Data Januari	Data Undated			
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0835			TERTIARY-DISABILITY-	CODE		04/10/1989	3/3/2000			
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX	C-TertiaryDisability			TX-Disa	bility				
			Defir	nition						
			ertiary, or third, disat I in 19 TAC §89.1040.	oility recorded in	the student's ind	ividualized edu	ucation			
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C053		YE	YES						
			D. U.			D. 11				
	Length		Data			Pattern:				
	2		COL			##				
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elen	ment is als	o included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	ımAssociationExte	nsion, TX-Disability							

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0882		MULT	IPLY-DISABLED-INDIC	ATOR-CODE		04/10/1989	12/1/2015				
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	T	X-MultiplyDisabled		StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension							
			Defii	nition							
			dicates whether the s ne admission, review,	tudent receiving sp							
			Special In	structions							
	A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c) (6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.										
			Data Spe	cifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C088		N	0							
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		COI	DED	#						
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		2	1	10	NO		YES				
		3	1	10	NO		YES				
		4	1	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS R	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory					
		NO			NC	)					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-INI	D-CODE	03/03/1997	5/7/2012		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension				

#### **Definition**

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

- 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and
- 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and
- 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and
- 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

#### **Special Instructions**

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

		Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values				
C088		NO						
Length	n	Data Type		ı	Pattern:			
1		CODED			#			
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	d Is Collected	Collected Mandatory		Can be Blank			
YES	1	YES		YES	NO			
	2	NO		NO	YES			
	3	NO		NO	YES			
	4	NO		NO	YES			
		TSDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Mandatory				
	NO		NO					
his data element is als	so included in the fol	lowing complex type(s):						

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0173		INS	STRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE indicates	the settin	g in which th	e special educ	ation s	tudent recei	ves instruction		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C035			NO	)					
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following	complex typ	e(s):					
		n, StudentESYProgi amAssociationExte		iationExtensi	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendance	eExtension,	

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update			
E0832	CHIL	D-COUNT-FUNDING-TY	/PE-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-ChildCountFundin	g	StudentSp	ecialEdPrograr	mAssociationEx	ktension			
		Defin	ition						
CHILD-COUNT-FUND related services is co		ates under which fede		ıdent receiving	g special educa	tion and			
		Special Ins	structions						
	300.102, students wi	ction 2 for additional c th disablilities who gra	duate under 19 TA	C §89.1070(c)	and return to s	school are			
Data Specifications									
Code T		Mandator	y in XML	in XML Domain of Value					
CO	56	NC	)						
Len	gth	Data 1	Туре	pe Pattern:					
2		COD	DED #						
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	YE	ES .	YES		NO			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
	NO			NO					
This data plament is	also included in the	following complex typ	ne(s).						

#### 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

#### StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATO	DR-CODE	03/03/1997	3/2/2009				
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	TX-AssistiveTechnology	TX-SpecialEdServicesType						

#### Definition

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC §89.1050.)

#### **Special Instructions**

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

			Data Specifications					
Code Tab	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values		
C088		YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:								
1			CODED			#		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES		YES	NO		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3	NO			NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
			TSDS Reporting					
	TSDS Element				Mandatory			
NO NO								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Exter	nsion, T	K-SpecialEdServicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							Date Updated	
E0838		AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/200							3/1/2007	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-A	AudiologicalService	es			TX	-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
		ID-CODE indicates udiological services							received, or is	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §§21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.)									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
	C088			YE	S					
	Length			Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting	<u>'</u>				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	ımAssociationExte	nsion, TX	K-SpecialEdSei	rvicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							Date Updated	
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/20							3/1/2007		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-	CounselingService	S			TX	-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
		-IND-CODE indicate counseling service							es received, or	
				Special Ins	structions					
_	Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a))									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting			,		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	ımAssociationExte	nsion, TX	-SpecialEdSer	rvicesType					

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

## StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0900		EARLY	-CHILDHOOD-INTERV	-IND-CODE		04	4/10/1989	3/1/2002		
	XML Name Complex Type									
	TX-Earl	yChildhoodInterve	ntion		TX-Specia	lEdServi	icesType			
			Defin	ition						
			icates whether the inf e Texas Human Resou				ge 2, is partic	ipating in the		
	Special Instructions									
district does r impairments Interagency C	The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							es			
	C088		YE	S						
	Length	1	Data <sup>°</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED			#			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Manda	tory	Can	be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES			NO		
		2	N	0	NO			YES		
		3	N	0	NO			YES		
		4	N	0	NO			YES		
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO				NO				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

**Data Element** 

**Date Updated** 

3/2/2009

**Date Issued** 

03/03/2008

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E1040

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

## StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	XML Name		Complex Type							
TX-	InterpretingService	25	T	K-SpecialEdService	sType					
	Definition									
	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c) (4).)									
Special Instructions										
Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.										
Data Specifications										
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values					
C174		YE	S							
Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре	P	Pattern:					
2		COD	ED		##					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	YE	ES	YES	NO					
	2	N	0	NO	YES					
	3	N	0	NO	YES					
	4	N	0	NO	YES					
		TSDS Re	porting							
TSDS Element Mandatory										
	NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentSpecialEdProgr	am Association Exter	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType							

**Data Element** 

INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Students pecialed Togramias sociation extension complex Type									
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							
E0841		MEDIC	CAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SER\	/-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-Me	dicalDiagnosticSer	vices		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType			
			Defir	nition					
			dicates whether the s	• .					
received, or is	schedule	d to receive, medi	cal diagnostic services	during the current	school semest	er. (See 34 CFI	R §300.34.)		
	Special Instructions								
Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)									
			Data Spe	cifications					
(	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C088		YI	ES .					
	Length	ו	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COI	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO	1			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpeci	ialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Com	iplex Type						
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0843		OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2007								
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	TX-C	OccupationalThera	ру			TX-SpecialEdS	ServicesType			
				Defin	ition					
		.PY-IND-CODE indic ve, occupational th								
			9	Special Ins	tructions					
Occupational the supervisio	Occupational therapy must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A licensed occupational therapy assistant may provide occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES .	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory			
		NO				NC	)			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecia	ılEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-Sp	ecialEdSer	vicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationExt	tension (	Complex Type	•					
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0844		ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2007								
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	TX-Orie	entation Mobility Tra	aining			TX-SpecialEd	ServicesType			
				Defin	ition					
		G-IND-CODE indica orientation and m								
				Special Ins	structions					
to move from	one place	ry training includes e to another with contains the contains the	onfidenc	e, safety, and	purpose. Orier	ntation and mobil	ity instruction r			
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	n		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED		#			
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element				Mand	atory			
		NO				N	)			
		so included in the								
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX	-SpecialEdSei	rvicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecial	EdProgramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	2							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E0845	Р	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/20								
	XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	TX-PhysicalTherapy		Т	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType					
		Defin	ition							
	APY-IND-CODE indicates v ceive, physical therapy se					eceived, or is				
		Special Ins	structions							
Physical therapy must be provided by a professional licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A physical therapy assistant (LPTA) may provide physical therapy services under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)										
	Data Specifications									
Co	de Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C088	YE	SS .							
	Length	Data '	Туре		Pattern:					
	1	COL	DED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Elem	ent Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	N	10	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentSpecialE	dProgramAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType							

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0899	PRESCHL-	CHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD 04/10/1989 3/1/200									
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
TX-P	reschlPrgmChildDisat	ilities		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType						
		Defin	ition								
receiving any special	education and relate	-CD indicates whether d services (including A 9.1035, and 34 CFR §3	I and VI) from the s								
Special Instructions											
Students, 3 to 5 years old, previously coded 1, who are 6 years old as of the PEIMS snapshot date, should be coded 0 – not receiving services, or condition or situation not applicable to this person or campus.											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
СО	88	YE	S								
Len	gth	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:						
-	L	COD	ED		#						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	N	0	NO		YES					
	4	N	0	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	porting								
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO			NO							
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentSpecialEdPro	gramAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSer	vicesType								

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2007										
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
TX-	PsychologicalServic	es	-	ΓX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType						
		Defin	ition								
PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERV or is scheduled to rece						vices received,					
		Special Ins	structions								
Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
C088	3	YE	S								
Lengt	h	Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		Pattern:						
1		COD	ED		#						
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	N	0	NO		YES					
	4	N	0	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	porting								
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO			NO	)						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentSpecialEdProgr	ramAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType								

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							Date Updated	
E0847		RECREATION-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/20						3/1/2007		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-Recreation				TX-	SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
		indicates whether creation services o		_	•				, or is	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues		
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	r	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following co	omplex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	ımAssociationExte	nsion, TX-Sp	pecialEdSer	rvicesType					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0833		RE	G-DAY-SCH	H-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af			T	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
REG-DAY-SCH- for the deaf.	-PROG-DI	EAF-CODE indicates	s the stude			al servi	ces from the	regional day s	chool program	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues				
	NO	)								
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType										

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdF	ProgramAssociationEx	tension Complex Ty	pe					
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0848	SCHC	OL-HEALTH-SERVIC	ES-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
	XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	TX-SchoolHealthServio	es		TX-SpecialEd:	ServicesType			
		De	finition					
	RVICES-IND-CODE indeceive, school health s		_			rvices received,		
		Special	Instructions					
School health services and school nurse services are those provided to students receiving special education and related services in addition to those routinely available to all students and are designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child's IEP. School nurse services are those provided by a qualified school nurse. School health services may be provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person.								
Data Specifications								
Code '	Table ID	Manda	tory in XML	•				
C088 YES								
Le	ngth	Da	а Туре		Pattern:			
	1	C	CODED					
		PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is (	ollected	Mandator	, C	an be Blank		
YES	1		YES	YES		NO		
	2		NO	NO		YES		
	3		NO	NO		YES		
	4		NO	NO		YES		
TSDS Reporting								
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	NO			NO	)			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType								

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type										
Element ID		Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0849	SOC	IAL-WOR	K-SERVICES-II	ND-CODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012		
	XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
Т	X-SocialWorkService	es		TX-SpecialEdServicesType						
			Defin	ition						
SOCIAL-WORK-SERVIC								ces received, or		
			Special Ins	structions						
Social workers must b	Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor's or master's degree.									
Data Specifications										
Code Ta	Code Table ID Man					datory in XML Domain of V				
C088			YES							
Leng	th		Data '	Туре			Pattern:			
1			COD	)ED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1		Y	ES		YES		NO		
	2		N	10		NO		YES		
	3		N	10		NO		YES		
	4		N	10		NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentSpecialEdProg	ram Association Exte	ension, TX	-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0857		SPEE	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/201					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Т	X-SpeechTherapy		7	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
			Defin	ition				
			ates whether the stude				•	
through the s	рестат ест	ication program in	a speech therapy instr		nt. [See 19 17	AC 989.03 (C)(4	).]	
This instructional arrangement/setting is for providing speech therapy/speech pathology services. Students who are provided speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist.								
Data Specifications								
	Code Tab		Mandator			Domain of Val	ues	
	C095		YE	S				
	Length	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:		
	2		COD	DED		#		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType								

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0851	TRAN	SPORTATION-INDICAT	OR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007					
20031	XML Name	SI GITI/TIGIT IITDIC/TI	OK CODE	Complex	•	3/1/2007					
-	TX-Transportation			TX-SpecialEdS	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
	TX Transportation			TA Specialeus							
		Defin									
TRANSPORTATION-IND or is scheduled to recei 34 CFR §300.34 and TE	ve, special transpo		• •			-					
		Special Ins	structions								
The eligibility for transp 42.155.	portation services f	or students receiving s	special education a	and related serv	vices is describ	ed in TEC §					
		Data Spec	ifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues						
C088 YES											
Lengt	h	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:						
1		COD	ED		#						
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank					
YES	1	YE	ES .	YES		NO					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	N	0	NO		YES					
	4	N	0	NO		YES					
		TSDS Re	porting								
TSDS Element Mandatory											
	NO			NO							
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):								
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType											

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID								
54077	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1077	PP	CD-SERVICE-LOCATION	N-CODE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
TX-PPCD	ServiceLocationInc	dicator	Student Special Ed Program Association Extension					
		Defin	ition					
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION PROPERTY OF THE PR	ducation services in children ages 3-5 a ement decision) a r	n a regular early childh and is not specifically o	nood program, which or primarily designed	is defined as for children	a program tha with disabilitie	at is designed es and includes		
Special Instructions								
		•						
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Do					Domain of Values			
C184		NO	0					
Length	n	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
2		COD	DED		#			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	N	0	NO		YES		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
	NO			NO				
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

## 41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1527		C	ISTRICT-	-OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE			03/01/2013	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e		Stude	ntSpec	ialEdPrograr	mAssociationEx	tension
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-OF-I student.	RDSPD-SE	RVICE indicates the	RDSPD	Fiscal Agent d	istrict that pro	vides t	he RDSPD se	ervice to a part	icular RDSPD
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
-	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML					Domain of Val	ues		
					S				
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:	
	6			COD	ED			*****	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
SpecialProgra	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student Special Ed Program Association Extension								

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

## StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	<b>V</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>V</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>	✓	<b>V</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>				
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode			<b>✓</b>				
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices			<b>v v</b>				
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-			<b>✓</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

## Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

#### StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523				QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	<u> </u>	
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	 d				Studentide		
		<u>'</u>		5 f	•••			, ,,	
TV 110110115 65	TUBENT II	- · · · ·		Defin					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDEN I-IL	D is a unique numb	er assign		·	s Educ	ation Agency	/.	
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	•			Domain of Val	ues
			NO	)					
	Lameth			Deta 1	F			Pattern:	
	Length 10			Data 1	• •			######################################	ш
	10							########	<i>H</i>
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	ai a al	PEIMS Re	· · ·		Mandatan		an be Blank
	ment		rioa				Mandatory	Ca	
YES		1		YE			YES		NO
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		N			NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
YES YES									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

**Date Updated** 

Date Issued

## **Student Category**

Student Program Association

**Element ID** 

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

## StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	S <sup>.</sup>	tateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation number register		Education Agen	ICV.			
			Special In		<u> </u>				
			<b>5p</b> 5555						
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	:S					
	Lengtl	h	Data			Pattern:			
	6		COL			######			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4		10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
YES YES									
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,									

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1039		DIS	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE 03/03/2008						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Disp	olacedHomemaker	Code	StudentC	TEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
			Defin	ition					
has worked p skills; has been dep	rimarily w endent on	the income of and	on to care for a home on the family member b	out is no longer suppo	orted by that	income; or			
Security Act (4 title; and	is a parent whose youngest dependent child will become ineligible to receive assistance under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) not later than 2 years after the date on which the parent applies for assistance under such title; and is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining or upgrading employment.								
. ,	Special Instructions								
	·								
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
	C088		NO	0					
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO			NO	)			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentCTEPr	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType								

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							Date Updated	
E0917		TRANSF	ORTATION	N-CTE-SUPPC	RT-SERVICE			03/15/1990	7/2/2007	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-CTE	TransportationSer	vices		StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension					
				Defini	ition					
	cation cou	-SUPPORT-SERVICE Irse receives specia			•		_			
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
								Domain of Val	ues	
C088 NO										
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	:S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO	<u> </u>		
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## 41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0829		SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE						04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	<b>с</b> Туре	
	TX-Sing	gleParentPregTeen	Code		Stuc	dentC	TEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion
				Defin	ition				
		N-CODE indicates with a spouse; and his							-
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spac	ifications				
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
					•			Domain of Val	ues
C064 NO									
	Lengtl	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

## StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			<b>y y</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartAServices					<b>v</b>		
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING- INDICATOR-CODE	TX- TitleIPartAReadingIndicator					<b>V</b>		
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- Title I Part A Mathematics Indica tor					<b>V V</b>		
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitlelPartAScienceIndicator					<b>v</b>		
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- TitleIPartASocialStudiesIndica tor					<b>V V</b>		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartASupportServices					<b>v</b>		
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE- COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR- CODE	TX- GuidanceCounselingServices							
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-HealthServices					<b>V</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

#### StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		12/03/2012			
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defir	nition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numh	per assigned to a stude		Education Agenc	V.			
TA GITT QUE S	1002111	o is a amque mame		structions	<u> </u>	7.			
			opecia: iii						
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
				0					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	IERIC		########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
TSDS Element Mandatory									
YES									
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

## **Student Category**

Student Program Association

**Element ID** 

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

## StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212		DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	S	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrg	IdentityType	
			Defin	ition			
DISTRICT-ID i	indicates t	he district identification	on number registere	ed with the Tex	kas Education Agen	cy.	
			Special Ins	tructions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues
			YE.	S			
	Length Data Type Pattern:						
				ED ED		######	
			PEIMS Re			***************************************	
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Period			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	5	1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
YES YES							
This data ele	ement is al	so included in the fol	lowing complex typ	e(s):			
CredentialFie SchoolLeaver	eldDescript rExtension	etExtension, CareerAntor, EducationOrganiz, SharedServiceArrang	ation, LocalEducation gementExtension, S	onAgencyExter SAOrgAssociat	nsion, PayrollExtens ionExtension,	sion, School,	

**Data Element** 

**Date Issued** 

**Date Updated** 

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

## StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0782		C	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/10/1989 8/2/1999						
		XML Name				Comp	lex Type	•	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		Student <sup>-</sup>	TitleIPartAProg	ramAsso	ociationEx	tension
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-Cenrolled.	OF-ENROLL	MENT indicates th	ie unique	e campus iden	tification numbe	er of the camp	ıs in whi	ich the stu	dent is
				Special Ins	structions				
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-C ed in reporting stud			be in the range	of 001-698. 69	) is desig	gnated for	summer
				Data Spec	ifications	į.			
	Code Table ID Mand						Doma	ain of Valu	ies
NO									
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре		F	Pattern:	
	9			COD	ED		##	########	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandato	ry	Car	n be Blank
YES	;	1		N	0	NO			YES
		2		N	0	NO			YES
		3		YI	ES	YES			NO
		4		N	0	NO			YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
NO NO									
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentDiscip	plineIncide	ttendanceExtensio ntAssociationExtension onExtension, Stud	nsion, St	udentESYProg	ramAssociation [	Extension, Stud		ramExten	sion,

**Data Element** 

# 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

	Student Hele at the Togram Association Extension complex Type										
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1018		TITLE-I-P	ART-A-READING-INDI	CATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре					
	TX-Title	eIPartAReadingIndi	cator	ΤX	TX-TitleIPartAServicesType						
			Defin	ition							
campus (iden	tified as h	omeless or neglect	E indicates whether a ed) has received Title chool year, or will rece	I, Part A funded supp	lementary re	ading instruct	ion for a period				
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					ues						
C088 YES											
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	ED		#					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType							

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Student i itieli	artAProgramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	е							
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1020	TITLE-I-PAF	RT-A-MATHEMATICS-IN	IDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005				
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
T.	X-Title I Part A Mathematics I	ndicator	TX-TitleIPartAServicesType							
		Defin	ition							
Part A campus	-MATHEMATICS-INDICATO (identified as homeless or time during the course of t	neglected) has receive	d Title I, Part A funde	ed supplemer	ntary mathema	atics instruction				
		Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues					
C088 YES										
	Length	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:					
	1	COD	ED		#					
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Elen	nent Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO			NO						
	ent is also included in the									
StudentTitleIPa	artAProgramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType							

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1021		TITLE-I-	PART-A-S	CIENCE-INDIC	ATOR-CODE			03/03/2000	3/3/2005	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Title	elPartAScienceIndi	cator			TX	-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType		
				Defin	ition					
campus (iden	tified as ho	-INDICATOR-CODI omeless or neglect se of the current so	ted) has r	eceived Title	I, Part A funde	d supp	lementary so	cience instruct	ion for a period	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues	
C088					S			Domain or va		
	2000				S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
StudentTitleIF	PartAProgr	ram Association Ext	ension, T	X-TitleIPartAS	SupportService	sType				

# 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Student HitlerPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type										
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1022		TITLE-I-PAR	Γ-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-IN	NDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
T.	X-TitleIPa	artASocialStudiesIr	ndicator	TX-TitleIPartAServicesType						
			Defin	ition						
Part A campus	(identifie	d as homeless or r	OR-CODE indicates when neglected) has received he current school year	d Title I, Part A funde	ed supplemer	ntary social stu	dies instruction			
			Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Doma					Domain of Values					
C088 YES										
	Length		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	CODED		#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elem	ent is als	o included in the	following complex typ	e(s):						
StudentTitleIPa	artAProgr	am Association Ext	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	upportServicesType						

# 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1024	TIT	TLE-I-PART-A-GUIDA	NCE-COUNSELING-SE	RVICES-INDICATOR-	CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Guio	danceCounselingServ	vices	TX-Tit	leIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	pe	
			Defin	ition				
campus or no counseling, po comprehensiv personal finar	n-Title I, F upil servic ve career nce educa	Part A campus (ident les, or college and ca development, occup tion or job placeme	ERVICES-INDICATOR-O tified as homeless or la areer awareness and la pational information, ant services for a perio services before July 1	neglected) has recein preparation, such as enhancement of em ad of time during the	ved Title I, Pa college and o ployability sk	rt A funded su career guidanc ills and occupa	pplementary e, itional skills,	
			Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues	
	C088		YE	S				
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	1		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
		NO			NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):				
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ram Association Exte	nsion, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType				

## 41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Elem	ent Date Issued Date Upda						
E1026	TITLE-I-PART	-A-HEALTH-SERV	ICES-INDICATOR-CO	ODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
	XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
	TX-HealthServices			TX-TitleIPartASup	portServicesTyp	pe			
			Definition						
, Part A campus (ide	TH-SERVICES-INDICA entified as homeless of ing the course of the	r neglected) has r	received Title I, Par	t A funded health,	dental, or eye c	are services for			
		Speci	ial Instructions						
easonably available	ye care services are n from other public or ch services such as ey	private sources to	o provide services,	_	•				
		Data	Specifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues				
CC	88		YES						
Ler	igth	Data Type Patt		Data Type					
	1		CODED		#				
		PEII	MS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod I	s Collected	Mandator	y Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1		NO	NO		YES			
	2		NO	NO		YES			
	3		YES	YES		NO			
	4		NO	NO		YES			
		TSI	OS Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Mand	atory				
	NO			NO	)				

## **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

## BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					<b>V</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>v</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>/</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>v</b>		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					<b>v</b>		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					<b>V</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V</b>		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					<b>✓</b>		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>V</b>		
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent					<b>✓</b> ✓		
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent					<b>✓</b> ✓		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					<b>V</b>		
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-							
		SecondaryPKFundingSource							
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

#### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

#### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1523			TX-UNI	IQUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Stu	udentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.										
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues	
				N	)					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	10			NUM						
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
AttendanceEv	ent, Care	erAndTechnicalEdu	ucationC	CourseExtensio	n, DisciplineAc	ctionExt	ension, Gra	de, RestraintEv	entExtension,	

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

# **Student Category**

Element ID

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

### BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

2.00										
E0782		C	AMPUS-I	D-OF-ENROLL	MENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enrollm	ent		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-Cenrolled.	OF-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	ne unique	e campus iden	itification num	ber of tl	he campus i	n which the st	udent is	
				Special Ins	structions					
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	DED			########	ŧ	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	I	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentDiscip	olineIncide	ttendanceExtensio ntAssociationExten onExtension, Stude	nsion, St	udentESYProg	gramAssociatio	nExtens			nsion,	

**Data Element** 

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID Data Element								Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1085		AT	TENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)											
Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C188										
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	DED ##						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReportin	Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension										

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

BasicReportingPe	riodAttendanceExtens	ion Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0975	INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDI	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2013	
	XML Name		Complex Type				
	TX-InstructionalTrac	k	BasicRep	ortingPeriod <i>A</i>	kttendanceExte	ension	
		Defir	nition				
	RACK-INDICATOR-CODE dar for the student. It c			cudent. (This c	lata element p	ertains to the	
		Special In	structions				
choice of track num	priate, to reflect the as ober is at the discretion of with 0, and followin	n of the district/campu	us. It is recommende	d that the tra	cks on a campu	us are	
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code	Table ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values			lues	
C	141	N	0				
Le	ength	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	2	COI	DED #				
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		TSDS Re	eporting				
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory		
	NO			NO			
	is also included in the						
BasicReportingPeri	odAttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	lanceExtensio	n		

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upon										
E0934		REPOR	RTING-PE	RIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
REPORTING-P	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.										
Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues			
	C130										
	Length	•		Data 1	Tvne			Pattern:			
	2			COD				#			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
NO NO											
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0935			NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	TX-l	NumberDaysTaugh	nt	BasicRepo	ortingPeriod <i>A</i>	ttendanceExte	ension				
			Defin	nition							
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.											
	Special Instructions										
	For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.										
			Data Spec	cifications							
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			N	0		001 - 180					
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:					
	3		NUM	RIC ###							
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO			NO						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReportin	ıgPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, SpecialProgramsRep	portingPeriodAttenda	ance Extensio	n					

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0017			GRADE-LEVEL-COD	E		04/10/1989	3/2/1998				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
		TX-GradeLevel		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
			Defin	ition							
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current g	grade level of the stud	lent.							
Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
	C050		NO	)							
	Length	1	Data <sup>1</sup>			Pattern:					
	2		COD	ED		**					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YE	ES .	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		NO			NO	1					
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension											

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0036			TOTAL-DAYS-ABSE	NT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
	T	X-TotalDaysAbsent		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
			Defii	nition							
TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT indicates the total number of days the student was absent during a particular reporting period.											
			Special In	structions							
				cifications							
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	ues			
			N	10			000.0 - 180.	0			
	Length	n	Data	Туре			Pattern:				
	5			1ERIC			###.#				
			PEIMS R	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	1	NO		NO		YES			
		2	1	NO		NO		YES			
		3	Y	'ES		YES		NO			
		4	1	NO		NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting							
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO				NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):							
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensior	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodA	ttenda	nceExtensio	n				

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID	ement ID Data Element							Date Updated			
E0936		TO	TAL-INELI	GIBLE-DAYS-F	PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-Tot	allneligibleDaysPre	esent		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.										
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	N					000.0 - 180.0					
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5			NUMI	ERIC ###.#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO	1				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIC	GIBLE-DAYS-PF	RESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPre	sent		Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.										
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Va	lues	
	N					NO 000.0 - 180.0				
	Length	1		Data <sup>1</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	RIC ###.#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	ngPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Specia	lPrograms Rep	ortingPeriodA	ttenda	nceExtensio	n		

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Is:							Date Updated	
E1079		PR	IMARY-F	K-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex Type			
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.										
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C186					)					
	Length	,		Data 1	Type			Pattern:		
	2	•		COD						
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	:S		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, Studei	ntSchoolAssoc	iationExtensio	n				

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated		
E1080		SEC	ONDARY	-PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingSe	ource		Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension		
				Defin	ition						
SECONDARY-	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indicat	es the s	econdary sour	ce of funding	for a Pi	re-kindergart	ten student.			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Va	ues		
	C186										
					_						
	Length	1		Data 1	•			Pattern:			
	2			COD				#			
				PEIMS Re	• •						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
NO NO											
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	ո, Stude	ntSchoolAssoc	ciationExtensio	n					

### **42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-PKI	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
PK-PROGRAM-T' student.	YPE-COI	DE indicates the le	ngth of t	the Pre-kinder	garten instruc	tional c	lay for a part	ticular Pre-kind	ergarten	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Со	e ID	Mandator NO	•			Domain of Val	ues			
	C185									
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED	##				
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	S		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eleme	nt is als	o included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

## **Student Category**

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					<b>V</b>	<b>y</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					<b>V V</b>	<b>✓</b> ✓	
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V</b>	<b>✓</b> ✓	
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM- DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED- MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL- BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS- ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent							
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf							
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting							

#### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

						PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL- SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting					<b>✓</b> □			
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- Total Eligible Minutes Present								
E1053	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- Total Eligible Minutes Present								
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent								
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting								
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1								
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2								
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3								
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4								
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5								
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6								
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService								
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance								
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX- FlexibleAttendanceProgram					<b>v</b>	<b>y y</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

#### SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStateI	d	StudentIdentityType					
			Defir	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas Educ	ation Agency	/.			
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			N	0					
	Length		Data	Tyne		Pattern:			
	10					#########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	PEIMS R	eporting lected	Mandatory	Са	ın be Blank		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	PEIMS R		<b>Mandatory</b> NO	Са	n be Blank YES		
			PEIMS R	lected	•	Ca			
		1	PEIMS R	lected	NO	Ca	YES		
		1 2	PEIMS R riod Is Col	lected	NO NO	Ca	YES YES		
		1 2 3	PEIMS R riod Is Col	lected 10 10 ES ES	NO NO YES	Ca	YES YES NO		
		1 2 3	PEIMS R riod Is Col N Y Y	lected 10 10 ES ES	NO NO YES		YES YES NO		
		1 2 3 4	PEIMS R riod Is Col N Y Y	lected 10 10 ES ES	NO NO YES YES	tory	YES YES NO		
YES		1 2 3 4 TSDS Element	PEIMS R riod Is Col N Y Y	lected 10 10 ES ES Eporting	NO NO YES YES	tory	YES YES NO		

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

**Data Element** 

E0782		CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT						04/10/1989	8/2/1999	
		XML Name				Comp	lex T	уре		
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF enrolled.	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.									
	Special Instructions									
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
	Data Specifications									
С	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Do	omain of Valu	ıes	
				NO	0					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED			########		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandato	ry	Car	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0	NO			YES	
		2		N	0	NO			YES	
		3		YI	ES	YES			NO	
		4		YI	ES	YES			NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
NO NO										
This data elem	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentDiscipl	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1085		AT	ΓENDAN	CE-EVENT-IND	DICATOR			05/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		IDICATOR indicate le-Bilingual, Flexibl						, ESL, PRS, Spe	cial Ed,	
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Manda					ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C188				No	0					
	Length	ı		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	DED	##				
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
		so included in the		. ,,						
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	lanceExtension Compl	ех Туре				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0975	INSTRU	ICTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	lex Туре		
	TX-InstructionalTrac	k	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	riodAttendan	ceExtension	
		Defin	ition				
		indicates the instruct loes not refer to ability		udent. (This da	ata element p	ertains to the	
		Special Ins	structions				
choice of track numb	per is at the discretion	ssigned instructional tr n of the district/campu g in sequence. These n	s. It is recommended umbers are needed f	that the trac	ks on a camρι	is are	
		Data Spec					
Code Table ID Mandato			ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
C1	41	No	0				
Len	gth	Data <sup>1</sup>	Type Pattern:				
2	2	COD	DED #				
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element			Mandat	ory		
	NO			NO			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
BasicReportingPerio	dAttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRep	portingPeriodAttenda	ance Extension	l		

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E0934		REPO	RTING-PERIOD-INDIC	ATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013				
		XML Name				Complex						
	T)	X-ReportingPeriod		SpecialPro	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
		, ,	D. (			' '						
DEDODTING D		DICATOR CORE in a		inition		-l-4 l:						
REPORTING-PE	EKIOD-INI	DICATOR-CODE ING	icates the period for		idance	data are bei	ng reported.					
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
							Domain of Val	ues				
		NO										
	Length	1	Data	а Туре			Pattern:					
	2			DED			#					
			PEIMS	Reporting								
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		YES		YES		NO				
		4		YES		YES		NO				
			TSDS I	Reporting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
NO NO												
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):								
	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, periodAttendanceExtension											

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element							Date Updated	
E0935			NUMBE	ER-DAYS-TAU	GHT			03/13/1992	3/3/2008	
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>		
	TX-	NumberDaysTaugh	nt		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
NUMBER-DAY particular rep		T indicates the nur iod.	nber of o	days of instruc	tion offered, a	s show	n on the sch	ool calendar, c	luring a	
Special Instructions										
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.										
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML		Domain of Values			
					)		001 - 180			
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	3			NUM	ERIC	###				
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension										

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE ind	licates the current	grade lev	vel of the stud	lent.					
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C050					)					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:		
	2			COD				**		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension										

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0938	TOTAL-E	LIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DA	AYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
TX-To	otalEligibleDaysPres	ent	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
		Defin	ition						
TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAI participant in the state	-		•	•	esent and an e	eligible			
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code Tab	ole ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
		NO	0	000.0 - 180.0					
Lengt	h	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
5		NUM	ERIC	###.#					
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element			Manda					
	NO			NO					
This data element is a		3 7 77							
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0939		TOTAL-E	LIG-PREG	G-REL-SVCS-D	AYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	gh Compei	SVCS-DAYS-PRESENnsatory Education lorting period.			•			•		
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML		Domain of Values			
					)	000.0 - 180.0			0	
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	RIC ###.#					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0940		TOTAL-ELIG	S-SP-ED-N	//AINSTREAM	-DAYS-PRESEN	Т		03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	deducation	NSTREAM-DAYS-PI n program which p iod.				-		•		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	Code Table ID Mano						Domain of Values			
NO 000.0 - 180.0						0				
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0944		ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-P	PRESENT-IN-IN	STR-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ogram	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		T-IN-INSTR-SETTIN ring a particular re			er of days the s	tudent	was eligible	and present ir	a designated	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
			NO	כ			000.5 - 180.	0		
	Length	n		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:		
	5			NUM				###.#		
		ı		PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda						
E1049		FLEX-ATTEND-T	OTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTF	REAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialPrograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
			Defir	nition					
education ind	lividualized	d education progra	I-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indica m (IEP) that provided /setting during a part	for the mainstream i	nstructional	•	•		
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values				
	NO 000 – 090								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	3		NUM	ERIC		###			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES		
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
1									

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date							
E1050		FLEX-ATTENI	D-TOTAL	-BILINGUAL/E	SL-DAYS-ELIGIE	BLE		03/03/2008		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ogram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		LINGUAL/ESL-DAY approved bilingua					•	e student was e	eligible as a	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
					)			000 – 090		
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	3			NUM				###		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1051		FLEX-ATTE	ND-DAYS	S-ELIGIBLE-IN-	INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008				
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProgra	msReportingP	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition						
	cial educa	GIBLE-IN-INSTR-SE									
				Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Val	ues			
					)		000–090				
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	3			NUMI	ERIC		###				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES .	NO		YES			
		4		YE	S	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory				
		NO				NC	)				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						
E0937		TC	TAL-ELIC	GIBLE-DAYS-PF	RESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialProgra	amsReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition					
		PRESENT indicates a particular repor			ys the student wa	is present and e	eligible for Four	ndation School		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
					)	000.0 - 180.0				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	5	-		NUM			###.#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO	1			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1048		FLEX-A	TTEND-T	OTAL-PRS-DA	YS-ELIGIBLE			03/03/2008		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPro	ogram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		RS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE in home instruction				-				
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values		
NO					0			000–090		
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	3			NUM	ERIC	C ###				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0833	RE	G-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEA	F-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-RegDaySchProgDe	af	SpecialProg	ramsReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension				
		Defin	ition							
REG-DAY-SCH-PRO	OG-DEAF-CODE indicate	s the student is receivi	ng instructional s	services from the	regional day s	chool program				
		Special In	structions							
		Data Spec								
Code	e Table ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	ues				
C067 NO										
L	ength	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	2	COD	)ED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType										

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0173		INS	TRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
				Defin	ition						
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values			
C035					)						
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES .		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
NO NO											
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
	RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension										

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0945		EXCESS-H	OURS-IN-INSTRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	TX-Ex	cessHoursInstrSet	ting	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
			Defin	ition						
	chnical ed	ucation and specia	NG indicates the numb I education and relate			•	•			
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values				
			NO	)	000.000 - 540.000					
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре		Pattern:				
	7		NUM	ERIC		###.###				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES .	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory				
		NO			NC	)				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1046		FLEX-ATTEN	ID-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MI	NUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Tota	al Eligible Minutes Pr	esent	SpecialPrograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
			Defin	ition						
	n School I	Program funding di	PRESENT indicates the uring a particular repo				_			
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
NO 00000–32400					00					
	Lengtl	n	Data <sup>1</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	ERIC		#####				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO	<u> </u>				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

### **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1053		FLEX-ATTEND-	TOTAL-C	CAREER-TECH-	MINUTES-PRESE	NT	03/03/2008	3/1/2015
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	TX-Tota	ılEligibleMinutesPr	esent		SpecialProg	ramsReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension
				Defin	ition			
	eer and te	AREER-TECH-MINU chnical education					•	
				Special Ins	tructions			
				Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
NO 00045-05400						00		
	Length	١		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	5			NUMI	ERIC		#####	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YE	ES	NO		YES
		4		YE	S	NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element				Manda	itory	
		NO				NC	)	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):			

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1047		FLEX-ATTEN	D-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-N	INUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010					
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-Total	IneligibleMinutesP	resent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension					
			Defir	nition								
ineligible for I	Foundatio		S-PRESENT indicates the funding during a partice level.			•						
			Special In	structions								
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues					
			NO			00000-32400						
	Lengtl	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
	5		NUMERIC			####						
			PEIMS R	eporting	<u>'</u>							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES					
		2	N	10	NO		YES					
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES					
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	eporting								
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
		NO			NO							
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1052		FLEX-ATTEN	D-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN	N-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре						
	TX-Exc	essMinutesInstrSe	tting	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	eExtension					
			Defin	ition								
designated in	structiona	I setting above the	-SETTING indicates the allowable 360-minute ing a particular report	e daily limit of combi								
			Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		ues						
			NO			00000-32400						
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Type Pattern:								
	5		NUM	NUMERIC			#####					
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES					
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES					
			TSDS Re	porting								
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO			NO	1						
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0950		I	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V1			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV1		SpecialPro	ogram	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
		T-V1 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
						000.0-180.0					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	1ERIC ###.#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting			,			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0951			ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V2			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре				
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV2		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension							
				Defin	ition							
		T-V2 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
							NO 000.0-180.0					
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	ittern:			
	5			NUM								
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		Yi	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0952		ı	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT-V3			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-CTI	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV3		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
				Defin	ition							
		T-V3 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
			NO	)			000.0-180.0	)				
	Longth			Data 1	Tura			Pattern:				
	Length 5	1		Data 1	<i>'</i>							
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re	-			###.#				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	ilou		0		NO	Co	YES			
123		2		N			NO		YES			
		3			ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	_		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re								
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
	The same state of the same sta											

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0953		I	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V4			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV4		SpecialPro	ogram	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
				Defin	ition						
		T-V4 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues			
						IO 000.0-180.0					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUM	1ERIC ###.#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting			,			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0954		1	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V5			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV5		SpecialPro	ogram	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
		T-V5 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an			
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Do								Domain of Val	ues			
				NO	)			000.0-180.0	)			
					_							
	Lengtl	1		Data								
	5			NUM				###.#				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0955		ı	ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V6			03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-CTI	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV6		SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
				Defin	ition							
		T-V6 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		d in an			
				Special Ins	structions	•	·					
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
			NO	)			000.0-180.0	)				
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:				
	5			NUM	IERIC ###.#							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1527			DISTRICT-	OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE			03/01/2013				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServio	ce		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension							
				Defin	ition							
DISTRICT-OF- student.	RDSPD-SE	RVICE indicates the	e RDSPD	Fiscal Agent d	listrict that pro	vides t	he RDSPD se	rvice to a part	icular RDSPD			
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
				YE	S							
	Length	า		Data 1	Type Pattern:							
	6			COD	DED *****							
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
	NO NO											
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
SpecialProgra	ımsReport	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExten	sion, StudentS	SpecialEdProgr	amAss	ociationExte	nsion				

## **42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	ATTEND/	NCE-PROGRA	M-TYPE-CODE			03/03/2008	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Flex	ibleAttendancePro	gram			TX-F	lexibleAtten	danceProgram				
				Defin	ition							
		-PROGRAM-TYPE-0 dance is related.	CODE ind	icates the uni	que type of fle	xible a	ttendance p	rogram to whic	ch the			
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues				
	C177		YE	S								
	Length	1		Data '	Гуре			Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED			#				
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
	NO NO											
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):							
StudentProgr	amExtensi	on, TX-FlexibleAtte	endancel	Program								

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference						<b>v</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity						<b>V</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId						<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce						<b>y y</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity						<b>✓ ✓</b>	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId						<b>✓ ✓</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						<b>V</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel						<b>v</b>	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting						<b>v</b>	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX- TotalESYContactHoursInstruct ionalSetting							
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2						<b>✓</b>	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX- TotalESYContactHoursInstruct ionalSetting_2							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

#### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		12/03/2012						
		XML Name		Complex Type								
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d	StudentIdentityType								
			Defir	nition								
TX-UNIQUE-S	 TUDENT-II	D is a unique numh	per assigned to a stude		Education Ag	encv						
17. GTHQ02 G	TOBERT II	o is a amque mame	Special In:	<u> </u>	- Laucation 718							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues					
			N	0								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:						
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	<u>!</u> #					
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Manda	tory C	an be Blank					
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES					
		2	N	10	NO		YES					
		3	N	10	NO		YES					
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO					
			TSDS Re	eporting								
		TSDS Element			Ma	ndatory						
NO NO												
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,											

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

## **Student Category**

Student Program Association

**Element ID** 

### 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	<b>с</b> Туре				
	S	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	he district identifica	ation number registere		ucation Agen	CV.				
			Special Ins		<u> </u>	,				
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			YE	S						
		-								
	Lengt	h	Data <sup>-</sup>			Pattern:				
	6		COD			######				
			PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	+	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
ı		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda					
	NO NO									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):						
	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School,									
			nization, LocalEducation, Signification, Significat			sion, School,				
	_	•		<u> </u>	. '	_				

**Data Element** 

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## **42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category**

### StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 04/02/1987 9/17/2012								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension				
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-Cenrolled.	OF-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	ie unique	e campus iden	tification num	ber of	the campus	in which the stu	udent is
				Special Ins	structions				
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.								
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of							Domain of Val	ues	
				NO	0				
	Length	ı		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	ED			########	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Са	n be Blank
YES	;	1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentDiscip	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension								

**Data Element** 

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			Data El	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0017			GRADE-LE\	VEL-COD						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			Stu	dentE	SYProgramA:	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE ind	licates the current	grade level of	the stud	lent.					
			Sp	ecial Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	M	landator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050			N	)					
					_					
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:		
	2		_	COD				**		
					eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing com	plex typ	e(s):					
•	-	tendanceExtension ociationExtension,		•	•	lProgra	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,	

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemei	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0173		INS	TRUCTIONAL-SETT	UCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 04/02/1987 3/1/1988						
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g	Stı	udentE	SYProgramA	ssociationExter	nsion		
			De	finition						
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the setting used in	providing instruc	ction to	students.				
			Specia	Instructions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID			Domain of Val	ues				
		NO								
	Length	1	Da	ta Type			Pattern:			
	2		(	ODED			##			
			PEIM	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		YES		YES		NO		
			TSDS	Reporting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowing complex	type(s):						
	RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension									

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Upd						
E1013		TOTAL-ES	-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING 03/03/1999 3/1/2013							
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
TX-T	otalESYCo	ontactHoursInstruc	tionalSetting	StudentE	SYProgramA	ssociationExter	nsion			
			Defin	ition						
student throu	igh the ex	tended school year	TTING indicates the to services component of was served during the	of special education.						
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
			NO	0		000.5-999.5	5			
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0173		INS	TRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Iı	nstructionalSetting	_2		Stu	udentE:	SYProgramAs	ssociationExter	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
	C035			NO	)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting	ı				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):					
		n, StudentESYProgi amAssociationExte		ciationExtensi	ion, SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	riodAttendanc	eExtension,	

## 42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Upd						
E1013		TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-II	-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING 03/03/1999 3/1/2013						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
TX-To	talESYCor	ntactHoursInstructi	onalSetting_2	StudentE	SYProgramA	ssociationExter	nsion			
			Defin	ition						
student throu	igh the ex	tended school year	TTING indicates the to r services component of was served during the	of special education.						
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
			No	0		000.5-999.5	;			
	Lengtl	ı	Data <sup>•</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	YI	ES	NO		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type**

						PEIMS		Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓				<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>/</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-					<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
		Course Completion Indicator							
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					<b>V</b>	<b>V V</b>	
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours							
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate					<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089		COL	URSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011						12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	( Туре	
	Ide	entification System					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
A system that is instruction of stu		identify the organ	nization o	f subject mat	ter and related	d learni	ing experiend	ces provided fo	or the
				Special Ins	tructions				
	Data Specifications								
Coo	de Table			Mandator	•			Domain of Va	lues
DC036					S				
	Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	31			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		YE	S		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES					YES		
This data eleme	nt is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
AttendanceEven	nt, Cours	se, CourseCode, Co	ourseOffe	ering, CourseT	ranscriptExter	nsion			

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

CourseTranscript	Extension Co	mplex Typ	е						
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0724			,	SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML I	Name					Complex	к Туре	
	II	D					Course	Code	
				Defin	ition				
SERVICE-ID refers	to the service	s supplied	by staff	•					
				Special Ins	structions				
	If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.								
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code	Table ID			Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
C022 YES									
L	ength			Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:	
	8			COD	ED			*****	:
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elemen	t Coll	lection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
	YE	S					NO	1	
This data element	is also includ	led in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension									

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004						
	XML Name	XML Name Complex Type								
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType							
	Definition									

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Course transcript Extension complex Type										
Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Domai	n of Values					
		Y	YES							
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	attern:					
9		СО	CODED ########							
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		NO	NO	YES					
	2		NO	NO	YES					
	3	,	/ES	YES	NO					
	4	,	/ES	YES	NO					
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES			YES						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			09/12/2011	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade lev	el of the stud	lent.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C050					ס					
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			COD				**		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
•	_	ttendance Extension ociation Extension,		•	•	lProgra	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,	

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1068		COL	JRSE-COI	MPLETION-INI	DICATOR			03/01/2010	7/1/2011	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionIndi	cator			Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
COURSE-COM	1PLETION-	INDICATOR indicat	es wheth	ner or not the	student finish	ed the	full sequenc	e of instruction	for a course.	
				Special Ins	structions					
If the COURSE or a grade for		TION-INDICATOR is e.	s "1", it d	loes not mean	that the stude	ent me	t all of the re	equirements to	receive credit	
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mand				y in XML		Domain of Values			
C088				NO	)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting			į.		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0949		PASS	/FAIL-CI	REDIT-INDICAT	OR-CODE			03/13/1992	5/7/2012	
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-P	assFailCreditIndica	tor			Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
PASS/FAIL-CR	EDIT-INDI	CATOR-CODE indic	ates the	outcome for a	a course taker	n by a p	articular stud	dent.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda				y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C136				)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Tvne			Pattern:		
	2			COD	• •			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1011		DU	JAL-CRED	IT-INDICATO	R-CODE			03/02/1998	7/1/2008	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	or		CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
DUAL-CREDIT college course		OR-CODE indicates	whether	the student v	vas eligible to re	eceive	both high s	chool and colle	ege credit for a	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda				ry in XML Domain of Values					
C088				NO	)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1058			ATC-IN	IDICATOR-CO	DE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
		ndicates a high sch a local articulation			-	-			•	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda				y in XML		Domain of Values			
C088				NO	0					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD						
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1081			COLLEG	GE-CREDIT-HO	URS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-	-CollegeCreditHour	'S			Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension				
				Defin	ition							
COLLEGE-CRE	DIT-HOUF	RS indicate the num	ber of c	college hours a	student earne	ed for t	he completion	on of a dual cre	edit course.			
Special Instructions												
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues			
					)			0 - 5				
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>*</sup>	Type			Pattern:				
	1			NUM				#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type**

E0782		C	AMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL	 _MENT		07/01/2013				
		XML Name			Complex					
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent	(	CourseTranscr					
			Defin							
CAMPUS-ID-C enrolled.	OF-ENROLL	MENT indicates th	ne unique campus ider	itification number o	f the campus	in which the st	udent is			
Special Instructions										
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			N	0						
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	9		COD	DED		########	#			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
NO NO										
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension										

**Data Element** 

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948			COURSE	-SEQUENCE-C	ODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	ΤX	K-CourseSequence				Co	ourseTranscri	ptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
		DE identifies the u			se when a cou	rse is t	aught during	g a single gradi	ng period or	
				Special Ins	tructions					
The code for t semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.									
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues				
	C135			NO	)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion							

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID	•		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056				D		03/02/2009	7/1/2015
E1020		VAAL Alexan	CLASS-ID-NUMBEI	1	C	· · ·	7/1/2015
		XML Name		_	Complex		
	U	niqueSectionCode		Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension	
			Defin	ition			
CLASS-ID-NUM SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyinยู	g a unique course secti	ion, that is unique for	r a particular	school year, C	ampus, and
			Special Ins	structions			
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter district defined	identifier comprised	of letters ar	nd/or numbers	
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
YES							
	Length	า	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
	14		NAME	FIELD		*****	***
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO	-	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
			5 2 F 2 3 7 F				

## **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	<b>Date Updated</b>	
E1069			STUDE	ENT-BEGIN-DA	TE			03/01/2010	3/1/2016	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		BeginDate			CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
STUDENT-BEG	GIN-DATE	identifies the first (	date a st	udent was ass	igned to the c	lass in t	the current s	chool year.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
1				NO	)			yyyy = 2016-20	017	
	Length	n		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	 d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	✓	✓			<b>v v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				<b>v</b>		
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					<b>v</b>	<b>/</b>	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					<b>V</b>		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- NonCampusBasedInstruction					<b>V V</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExten	sion Com	ıplex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1056			CLASS-ID-NUMBE	R		03/02/2009	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	U	niqueSectionCode		Section					
			Defi	nition					
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	∕IBER is a	number identifying	g a unique course sect	ion, that is unique	for a particular	school year, C	ampus, and		
			Special In	structions					
The CLASS-ID-	NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter district defined	d identifier compris	sed of letters ar	nd/or numbers			
			Data Spe	cifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues			
			YI	ES					
	Length	n	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	14		NAME	FIELD		*******			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES		
		2	ľ	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID						
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType				
Definition							

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Data Specifications								
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domaii	n of Values			
		Υ	ES					
Length	ı	Data	Туре	Pa	ttern:			
9		CO	DDED ########					
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	1	10	NO	YES			
	2	1	10	NO	YES			
	3	Y	'ES	YES	NO			
	4	Y	'ES	YES	NO			
		TSDS R	eporting					
	TSDS Element		Mandatory					
	YES		YES					
	TSDS Element YES		eporting	Mandatory	INO			

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtens	ion Com	plex Type							
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074			CI	LASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	(	ClassPeriodName			ClassPeriodIdentityType				
				Defin	ition				
	An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).								
	Special Instructions								
Use any combir	nation of	letters and/or nui	mbers.						
Data Specifications									
Co	Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре	Pattern:			
	2			NAME	MEFIELD **				
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N			NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES			()		YES		
		so included in the		<u> </u>	. ,				
		eEvent, ClassPerio ion, TeacherSectio		•	• •	ection	Extension, Se	ectionIdentityT	ype,

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		03/01/2012	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodId	lentityType	

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### **SectionExtension Complex Type**

piex Type								
	Data Spec	ifications						
e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domaii	n of Values				
	YE	S.						
1	Data	Туре	Pa	ttern:				
	COL	CODED ########						
PEIMS Reporting								
Collection Period	d Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
1	N	10	NO	YES				
2	N	10	NO	YES				
3	Y	ES	YES	NO				
4	N	10	NO	YES				
	TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element			Mandatory					
YES		NO						
	Collection Period  1 2 3 4	Data Species ID Mandator  YE  Data Species ID Mandator  YE  Data Species ID Mandator  YE  Data Species ID Mandator  PEIMS Reserved Is Collection Period Is Collection Period Is Collection ID No. IS C	Data Specifications Pe ID Mandatory in XML  YES  Data Type  CODED  PEIMS Reporting  Collection Period Is Collected  NO  NO  NO  YES  4 NO  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element	Data Specifications  PEID Mandatory in XML Domain  YES  Data Type Pa  CODED ###  PEIMS Reporting  Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory  1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 YES YES 4 NO NO  TSDS Reporting  TSDS Element Mandatory  Mandatory				

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated					Date Updated		
E1093			SC	CHOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	7/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
		TX-SchoolYear			SectionExtension				
				Defin	ition				
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.							
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandato			y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C193				NO	)				
	Length	h		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tyne			Pattern:	
	9	•		STRI					
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES .		YES		NO
		4		YI	S		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	1	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				
		eEvent, CourseOff Type, StudentAcad	_	_	•				

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Col	приск турс							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0747	P	OPULATION-SERVED-	CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997		
	XML Name			Complex	Complex Type			
Т	X-PopulationServed	I	SectionExtension					
		Defin	ition					
POPULATION-SERVED- necessarily identify the				s been desigr	ned or is intend	led. It does not		
Special Instructions								
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.								
Data Specifications								
Code Tal	ble ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
C030	0	NO						
Leng	th	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
2		COD	DED		##			
	_	PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	NO NO							
This data element is a	ilso included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):					
SectionExtension, Staf	fResponsibilitiesExte	ension						

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948			COURSE-	-SEQUENCE-C	ODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	T	ረ-CourseSequence			SectionExtension					
				Defin	ition					
	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.									
	Special Instructions									
The code for to semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
	C135			NO	)					
	Length			Data '	Type Pattern:					
	2			COD	DED *					
				PEIMS R	eporting			,		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion							

# **43415 Course Completion Sub-Category**

SectionExtension Co	mplex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1072	NON-CA	AMPUS-BASED-INSTRU	JCTION-CODE		03/01/2010	3/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex Type			
TX-No	n Campus Based Instr	uction		SectionExt	tension		
		Defi	nition				
NON-CAMPUS-BASED was not taught by a s district/charter school Examples include but instruction, electronic	chool district/charte Il employee or a con are not limited to co	r school employee or tracted teacher at a fa ollege based instruction	a contracted teacher acility other than the on, non-district teac	er , or 2) was ta e campus wher her, non-campu	ught by a schoe e the student	ool is enrolled.	
		Special Ir	structions				
		·					
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
C18	32	N	0				
Leng	ţth	Data	a Type Pattern:				
2		СО	DDED *				
		PEIMS F	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1	1	NO	NO		YES	
	2	1	NO	NO		YES	
	3	١	'ES	YES		NO	
	4	1	NO	NO		YES	
		TSDS R	eporting				
	TSDS Element		Mandatory				
NO NO							
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

## StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓ ✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	<b>✓</b>		<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	<b>v</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			<b>✓</b>		<b>V</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment							
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence							
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability							
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			<b>✓</b>		<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-							
		SecondaryPKFundingSource							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

## Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

## 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d	StudentIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
TY-LINIOLIE-ST	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb			ration Agency	.,			
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.  Special Instructions									
	Special instructions								
			Data Spec	rifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato			Domain of Va	lues		
N N			•						
				_					
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
	YES YES								
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
			ttendanceExtension, C		ducationCou	rseExtension,			
•			ntEventExtension, Scho nceExtension, Student		udent Assessn	nent,			

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	к Туре						
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType					
Definition								

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values					
		Y	ES							
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:					
9		CO	DED	###	######					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
	2	1	NO	YES						
	3	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
	4	Y	'ES	YES	NO					
	TSDS Reporting									
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
	YES			YES						

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel				Studen	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on	
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade lev	vel of the stud	lent.					
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050		NO	)						
					_					
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			COD				**		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3	3 YES YE		YES		NO			
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
•	_	tendance Extension ociation Extension,		•	•	lProgra	ams Reportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,	

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

## StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

E0782		C	AMPUS-ID-OF	F-FNROLLN				04/10/1989	; (	
20702		XML Name	65 15 61		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cor	nnle	· Type		7, 1, 2013
	TV C	ampusidOfEnrollm	ont			StudentSchoo			cion	
	17-0		ent			Studentschoo	IASSC	CiationExten	51011	
				Definit	tion					
CAMPUS-ID-O enrolled.	F-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	e unique cam	npus ident	ification numl	ber of the can	npus	in which the	studer	nt is
			SI	pecial Inst	ructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.								mmer		
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	N	/landatory	in XML			Domain of V	alues	
	Length	1		Data Ty	ype			Pattern	:	
	9			CODE				#######	 ##	
				PEIMS Rej	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	ected	Manda	atory		Can b	e Blank
YES		1		YES	S	NO	)		Υ	ES
		2		NC	)	NO	)		Υ	ES
		3		NC	)	NO	)		Υ	ES
		4		YES	S	NO	)		Υ	ES
				TSDS Rep	orting					
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentDiscip	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension									

**Data Element** 

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0903			CAMPUS-	ID-OF-RESIDE	ENCE			04/10/1989	7/15/2005	
		XML Name				С	omplex	<b>с</b> Туре		
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	nce		St	udentScho	oolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
		NCE indicates the urrently resides.	unique car	mpus identifi	cation number c	orrespond	ding to	the campus at	endance area	
				Special Ins	structions					
This field is co	ompleted	only for students w	ith a code	e other than (	00, 08, 09 or 12 t	for STUDE	NT-ATT	RIBUTION-COI	DE.	
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues				
NO										
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED			########	1	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Man	datory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES	1	NO		YES	
		2		N	0	1	NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES	1	NO		YES	
		4		YE	ES	1	NO		YES	
TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		TSDS Element NO					<b>Manda</b> NO	•		
This data ele	ment is al:		following		pe(s):			•		

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1027		CAI	MPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUN	ΓΑΒΙLITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Can	npusIdOfAccounta	bility	Stude	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on		
			Defin	ition					
		NTABILITY indicate	s the campus number		s attendance	and/or leaver a	accountability		
			Special Ins	structions					
This field is use DAEP and/or a		dents who were e	nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CAN	/IPUS-ID-OF-A	CCOUNTABILI	TY cannot be a		
			Data Spec	ifications					
C	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandator	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					
NO									
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:			
	9		COD	DED		########	ţ.		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	oe(s):					

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1044		L	AST-DATE	-OF-ENROLLI	MENT			03/03/2008	3/1/2016			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре				
	TX-L	astDateOfEnrollme	ent			Studen	tSchoolAssc	ciationExtensi	on			
				Defin	ition							
LAST-DATE-O	E-ENIDOLLI	MENT indicates a s	tudent's fi			schoo	Lyear					
LAST-DATE-O	r-EINKOLLI	vielni iliuicates a s	ituuent s n			SCHOO	ı year.					
.5.1				Special Ins								
final day of th		lled in the district or rear.	on the fina	al day of the	regular school	year, t	he LAST-DA	I E-OF-ENROLLI	VIENT is the			
				Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues					
						yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d			
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO	)				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

#### 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

#### StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	N-CODE 03/03/1997 3/1/						
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	TX-Attribution	Student School Association Extension						
Definition								

#### STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

			Special Instructions			
			Data Specifications			
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML	Dom	ain of Values	
C161			NO			
Length Data Type Pattern:						
2		CODED ##			##	
			PEIMS Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES	YES	NO	
	2		NO	NO	YES	
	3		YES	YES	NO	
	4		YES	YES	NO	
			TSDS Reporting			
	TSDS Element			Mandatory		
	NO			NO		
s data element is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex type(s):			

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator			Studer	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
PK-PROGRAM student.	1-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of	the Pre-kinder	garten instruc	tional o	lay for a part	ticular Pre-kind	lergarten	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	able ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	ues	
	C185		NO							
	Length	1		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	ntProgramExt	ension, Studer	ntSchoo	lAssociation	Extension		

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1079		PR	IMARY-I	PK-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSou	ırce			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a f	Pre-kin	dergarten st	udent.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C186					)				
	Length			Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:	
	2			COD				#	
	_			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	:S		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	ollowin	g complex typ	e(s):				
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	n, Stude	ntSchoolAssoc	iationExtensic	on			

# 43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1080		SEC	ONDARY	-PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	(Туре				
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource			Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on			
				Defin	ition							
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the se			for a Pi	e-kindergart	en student.				
				Special Ins			- mac.gar					
				opeoid: III								
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues				
	C186 N											
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED			#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):							
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension												

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

## **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓			<b>v v</b>		
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>✓</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

# **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

E1016		DIC		II INADED		08/02/1999	•				
E1010			CIPLINARY-INCIDENT-N	IOIVIBER							
		XML Name			Complex						
	I	ncidentIdentifier			Discipline	ncident					
			Defin	ition							
DISCIPLINARY actions for or			ites an incident that oc	ccurs on a campus ar	d results in o	one or more di	sciplinary				
	Special Instructions										
records for a Each district/	II the stude campus m	ents must show the ust develop a syste	dent is involved in an ir e same incident numbe em for assigning incide es are required to be un	er. nt numbers. The san	ne incident n	umbers can be					
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues				
			YE:	S		000001 - 9999	<del>)</del> 99				
	Length		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:					
	6		NUMI	ERIC		######					
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
		YES			YES						
This data ele	ement is als	so included in the	following complex typ	e(s):							

**Data Element** 

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

# **DisciplineIncident Complex Type**

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0782		C	AMPUS-	ID-OF-ENROLL	.MENT			04/02/1987	8/31/2015		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		DisciplineIncident						
				Defin	ition						
CAMPUS-ID-C	OF-ENROLI	MENT indicates th	ie uniqu	e campus iden	tification num	ber of	the campus i	in which the st	udent is		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:			
	9			COD	ED			########			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

## StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	<b>✓</b>	<b>✓</b>			<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>V</b>		
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason					<b>V</b>		
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation					<b>v</b>		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability							
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled							
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

### Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

### StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре					
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType					
			Defir	nition							
TX-UNIOUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numh	per assigned to a stude		cation Agency	V					
TX OTTIQUE S	TOBERT	D 13 a amque mame		structions	eation Agene	y ·					
			Special III	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato			Domain of Va	lues				
	code Tabl	ie ib	N	•		Domain or va	iues				
			IV	O							
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	10			IERIC		#########	 #				
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			TSDS Re	eporting							
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory					
		YES			YES	5					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
AttendanceEv	vent, Basic	ReportingPeriodAt	tendanceExtension, (	CareerAndTechnicalE	ducationCou	rseExtension,					
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	ntEventExtension, Sch	oolLeaverExtension,							
SpecialProgra	pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1006		DISCIF	PLINARY-	ACTION-REAS	SON-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Dis	sciplinaryActionRea	son		Student Discipline Incident Association Extension					
				Defin	ition					
DISCIPLINARY	'-ACTION-I	REASON-CODE indi	cates the	reason a stu	dent was subje	ect to a	disciplinary	action.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
Refer to Appe	endix E for	detailed definition	s of disci	plinary action	reason codes.	•				
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues	
	C165		YE	S						
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		2 3		N YE			NO YES		YES NO	
					ES					
		3		YE	ES 0		YES		NO	
		3		YE	ES 0		YES	tory	NO	
		3		YE	ES 0		YES NO		NO	
This data eler	ment is als	3 4 TSDS Element	following	YE N TSDS Re	O porting		YES NO <b>Manda</b>		NO	

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1083		E	BEHAVIC	R-LOCATION-	CODE			03/01/2012	9/24/2014	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Τ>	८-BehaviorLocation	ı		Stude	ntDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension	
				Defin	ition					
		CODE indicates who (On/off campus, s				le offe	nse that is er	numerated in T	exas Education	
				Special Ins	structions					
This code is n	ot reporte	ed for local code of	conduct	t violations.						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C190 NO										
	Length	า		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041			PRIMARY-DISABILITY-0	CODE		04/10/1989	7/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	T	K-PrimaryDisability		StudentDisc	ciplineInciden	ntAssociationEx	ctension
			Defin	lition			
		ODE indicates the to specified in 19 TA	ype of primary disabil		udent's indiv	ridualized educ	ation program
			Special In:	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues
	C053		YE	S			
	Length	า	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
	2		COD	DED		##	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	N	10	NO		NO
		2	N	10	NO		NO
		3	Y	ES	NO		NO
		4	N	10	NO		NO
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory	
		NO			NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-Disability				

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E0882		MULT	IPLY-DIS <i>A</i>	ABLED-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/01/2012	3/1/2016	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX	(-MultiplyDisabled			Student Discipline Incident Association Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		DICATOR-CODE inc								
				Special Ins	structions					
	A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC §89.1040(c) (6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088									
	l au atla			Doto 1	T			Detteme		
	Length 1			Data 1				Pattern:		
	1			PEIMS Re				#		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	C	n be Blank	
YES	inenc	1	iou	N			NO		NO NO	
123		2		N N			NO		NO	
		3		YE			NO		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	mAssociation Exte	nsion							

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0790			LEP-IN	IDICATOR-COI	DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2016		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-LEPIndicator			Stude	ntDisc	iplineInciden	tAssociationEx	tension		
				Defin	ition						
		ndicates whether t Committee (LPAC)					-				
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
	C061			NO	)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD				*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		NO		
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
StudentExten	StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType										

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

## **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

								Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✓				<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			<b>✓ ✓</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReferenc e	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	<b>✓</b>			<b>v</b>		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	<b>✓</b>	✓			<b>/</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✓				<b>✓</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>V</b>		
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode					<b>/</b>		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V</b>		
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF- DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX- Official Length Of Disciplinary As signment					<b>✓</b> ✓		
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE- REASON-CODE	TX- DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceR eason					<b>V V</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

## Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

## **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Da	ta Element	a Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1004		DIS	SCIPLINAF	RY-ACTION-N	UMBER		03/02/1998	7/1/2015			
		XML Name				Compl	ех Туре				
	Disc	iplineActionIdentif	ier			Discipli	neAction				
				Defin	ition						
		NUMBER indicates				ore separate dis	ciplinary actions	reported with			
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues				
					S		1-999				
	Longti	•		Data	r		Pattern:				
	Lengtl	1		Data 1			###				
	3						###				
DEINAC EL-		Callantian Day		PEIMS Re		NA		b. Dlamb			
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	rioa	Is Coll		Mandato	y Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		N		NO		YES			
		2		N		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Mano	latory				
		YES				Y	ES				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):						

# 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

# **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

Бізсірінісле	CIOIIEXCEII	sion complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1036		DAT	ΓΕ-OF-DISCIPLINARY-Α	ACTION		03/03/2003	3/1/2016			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
		DisciplineDate			Discipline	Action				
			Defin	ition						
reflect the dat	te on whic ssignment	ch the disciplinary in	he date on which the Ifraction occurred. Th ation assignments th	nis date may or	may not reflect the	e date on whic	h the			
			Special Ins	structions						
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.										
Data Specifications										
(	Code Tab	le ID	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
			YE	S		yyyy = 2016-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2			
	Length	1	Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		COD	ED		yyyy-mm-d	d			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		YES			YES	;				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Flores and ID			Data Flamont			Data Jasuad	Data Undated			
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upd.  ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT 03/02/1998 3/1/200									
E1008			NGTH-OF-DISCIPLINA	RY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/1/2002			
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
	Actual	DisciplineActionLe	ngth		Discipline	eAction				
			Defi	nition						
ACTUAL-LENG	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the actual length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.									
Special Instructions										
	Include only the actual number of instructional school days that the student was in attendance when calculating this number. Do not include days absent.									
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			N	10		000-260				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	3		NUN	1ERIC		###				
			PEIMS F	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	1	OV	NO		YES			
		2	1	NO	NO		YES			
		3	١	'ES	YES		NO			
		4	1	NO	NO		YES			
			TSDS R	eporting		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		YES			NC	)				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		09/17/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Dofi	nition					
TY-LINIOUE-S	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.								
TX-ONIQUE-3	TODENT-II	D is a unique nume		structions	ation Agency	y .			
			Special in	Structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	<u> </u>	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
				0					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	10		NUM	IERIC		#########	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES		
		2	1	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	1	10	NO		YES		
			TSDS R	eporting					
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory			
		YES			YES	5			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-R	ESPONSIBILITY	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	х Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

#### **Definition**

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							n of Values		
		YES							
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9	COL	ED		###	######				
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		N	0		NO	YES		
	2		N	0		NO	YES		
	3		Υ	ES		YES	NO		
	4		N	0		NO	YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
	YES					YES			
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension	on, EducationalOrg	gldentity	Туре						

#### 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

#### **DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type**

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

#### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student was placed for disciplinary reasons.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							in of Values		
		YES							
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9	COE	ED		##:	######				
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		N	0		NO	YES		
	2		N	0		NO	YES		
	3		Υ	ES		YES	YES		
	4		N	0		NO	YES		
			TSDS Re	porting					
	TSDS Element					Mandatory			
	YES					YES			
This data element is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension	on, EducationalOrg	gldentity	Туре						

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1005		С	ISCIPLIN	NARY-ACTION-	CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-D	isciplinaryActionCo	ode			D	isciplineActio	onExtension			
				Defin	ition						
DISCIPLINARY	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE indicates the type of disciplinary action taken for a student.										
	Special Instructions										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C164			NO	)						
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>-</sup>	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0934		REPORTIN	G-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	T.	X-ReportingPeriod		DisciplineActionExtension						
			Defin	ition						
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE indicate	es the period for v	vhich the atter	ndance	data are bei	ng reported.			
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C130		NO	)						
	Longth	•	Dete:	Turno			Dottorn			
	Length	1	Data -				Pattern:			
	2		PEIMS Re				#			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Period		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	illelit	1	N N			NO	Ca	YES		
TES		2		0		NO		YES		
		3		ES		YES		NO NO		
		4		0		NO		YES		
		7	TSDS Re	-		110		123		
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
	NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the follo	wing complex typ	e(s):						
	_	ttendanceExtension, Di	•	ension, Restrai	ntEvent	Extension,				

\_\_\_\_\_

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1007								03/02/1998	3/3/2004		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
TX-C	OfficialLe	ngthOfDisciplinary,	Assignme	ent		D	isciplineActio	onExtension			
				Defin	ition						
OFFICIAL-LENG	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the official length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.										
	Special Instructions										
Include only in	struction	ial school days whe	en calcula	ating this num	ber.						
	Data Specifications										
C	code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO	)			000-999			
	Length	n		Data 1	Tvne			Pattern:			
	3	•		NUM	••			###			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

## 44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE 03/02/1998						5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
T	X-Disciplin	aryLengthDifferen	ceReaso	n		D	isciplineActio	nExtension	
				Defin	ition				
	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.								
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C166			NO	)				
	Longth			Doto 1	F. up o			Pattern:	
	Length 2	1		Data T				##	
				PEIMS Re				##	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	iou	N N			NO	Ca	YES
TES							NO		YES
		2		N					
		3		YE			YES		NO
	4 NO NO YES							YES	
	TSDS Reporting								
		TSDS Element					Manda		
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):				

#### **44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category**

#### StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference				<b>V</b>		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity				<b>v</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId				<b>v</b>		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId				<b>v</b>		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment				<b>v</b>		
E1565	TRUANCY-REASON-CODE	TX-TruancyReasonCode				<b>v</b>		
E1566	TRUANCY-ACTION-CODE	TX-TruancyActionCode				<b>v</b>		
E1567	DATE-OF-TRUANCY-ACTION	TX-DateOfTruancyAction				<b>v</b>		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

#### **44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category**

#### StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentTruancyExtension				
		·		D - f:	***			•	
TV LINIOUE CT	LIDENT II	Dia a coniecca e consh		Defin		a Fala	-tion A-one		
TX-UNIQUE-ST	ODEN I-II	D is a unique numb	er assigr		·	s Educ	ation Agency	/.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				D.I. C.	· C*				
		. 15		Data Spec				D	
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	•			Domain of Val	lues
				NO	)				
	Length	•		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:	
	10			NUMI	••			#########	<u> </u>
	10			PEIMS Re	-				11
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	100	N			NO		YES
		2		N			NO		YES
		3		YE			YES		NO
		4		N			NO		YES
		·		TSDS Re					-
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO	•	
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):				
						nicalFd	ucationCour	rseExtension	
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,							

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

12/03/2012

## **Student Category**

Student Program Association

**Element ID** 

E0212

#### **44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category**

#### StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

				,	/ -					
XML Name Complex Type										
S	tateOrganizationId		S	StudentTruancyExt	ension					
		Defin	ition							
DISTRICT-ID indicates ti	he district identific	ation number registere	ed with the Texas Ed	ucation Agency.						
	Special Instructions									
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Dom	ain of Values					
YES										
			-							
Lengtl	n	Data 7			Pattern:					
6		COD	ED		######					
	1	PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	N	0	NO	YES					
	2	N	0	NO	YES					
	3	YE	ES	YES	NO					
	4	N	0	NO	YES					
		TSDS Re	porting							
	TSDS Element			Mandatory						
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension,										
CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,										

**Data Element** 

DISTRICT-ID

Staff Education Org Employment Association Extension, Staff Extension, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Extension, Staff Extension,

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

04/10/1989

## **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

E0782

## **44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category**

#### StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

20702		THE COLUMN	THOLLIVIEITI		04/10/1303				
	XML Name			Comple	ех Туре				
TX	-Campus Id Of Enroll m	ent		StudentTrua	incyExtension				
			Definition						
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENRO enrolled.	DLLMENT indicates th	e unique campu	s identification num	nber of the campus	s in which the student is				
		Spec	cial Instructions						
The last three charac school, and is never u			must be in the rang	ge of 001-698. 699	is designated for summer	r			
		Data	Specifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO									
Len	gth		Data Type		Pattern:				
9			CODED		########				
		PEI	MS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected	Mandator	ry Can be Blan	ık			
YES	1		NO	NO	YES				
	2		NO	NO	YES				
	3		YES	YES	NO				
	4		NO	NO	YES				
		TS	DS Reporting						
	TSDS Element			Mand	latory				
NO NO									
This data element is	also included in the	following compl	ex type(s):						
BasicReportingPeriod StudentDisciplineInci StudentSchoolAssoci	dent Association Exte	nsion, StudentES	YProgramAssociation	onExtension, Stude	ion, entProgramExtension,				

**Data Element** 

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

## **44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category**

## StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

E1565								Date Issued	Date Updated		
			TRUANCY-REASON-CODE 03/01/2016								
XML Name Complex Type  TX-TruancyReasonCode StudentTruancyExtension								с Туре			
	TX-T	TruancyReasonCod	le			St	udentTruan	cyExtension			
				Defin	ition						
TRUANCY-REAS	SON-COD	E indicates the rea	ıson a stı	udent was sub	ject to a truan	cy acti	on.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C203			YE	S						
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re				##			
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	hoir	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	iciic	1	iou	N			NO		YES		
123	•	2		N			NO		YES		
	•	3		YE			YES		NO		
		4		N			NO		YES		
		•		TSDS Re			.,,		120		
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
NO NO											
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

## **44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category**

## StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1566			TRUAN	JANCY-ACTION-CODE 03/01/2016						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	TruancyActionCod	е			Stu	dentTruan	cyExtension		
				Defin	ition					
TRUANCY-AC	TION-COD	E indicates the typ	e of trua	ancy action tak	ken for a stude	nt.				
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C202			YE	S					
					_					
	Length	ו		Data				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	ľ	<b>Nandatory</b>	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory										
NO NO										
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

## **44430 Student Truancy Sub-Category**

#### StudentTruancyExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1567		1	DATE-OF-TRUANCY-ACTION 03/01/2016								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-E	DateOfTruancyActi	on			St	udentTruand	cyExtension			
				Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-TRU	IANCY-AC	ΓΙΟΝ indicates the	date on	which a truan	cy was initiate	d.					
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
YES mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyy 2017							yyyy = 2016-				
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

#### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

							Potential	
Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier					<b>v</b>		
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate					<b>✓</b>		
Reference Complex Type	StudentReference					<b>✓</b>		
Complex Type	StudentIdentity					<b>v</b>		
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					<b>v</b>		
Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference					<b>v</b>		
Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity					<b>v</b>		
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId					<b>✓ ✓</b>		
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason					<b>v</b>		
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					<b>V</b>		
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting							
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff					<b>v</b>		
SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation					<b>v</b>		
PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability							
	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER  DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT  Reference Complex Type  Complex Type  TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID  Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT  RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE  REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE  INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE  RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE  SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER  DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT  Reference Complex Type  Complex Type  StudentIdentity  TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID  Reference Complex Type  SchoolReference  Reference Complex Type  TX-PrimaryRestraintReason  REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE  INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE  RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE  TX-RestraintStaff  SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE  TX-SpecialEducation	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER  DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT  Reference Complex Type  Complex Type  StudentReference  StudentIdentity  TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID  Reference Complex Type  SchoolReference  Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  TX-PrimaryRestraintReason  RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE  REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE  INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE  TX-RestraintStaff  SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE  TX-SpecialEducation	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER  DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT  Reference Complex Type  Complex Type  TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID  Reference Complex Type  StudentUniqueStateId  Reference Complex Type  SchoolReference  Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  TX-PrimaryRestraintReason  RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE  INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE  RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE  TX-RestraintStaff  SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE  TX-SpecialEducation	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER  DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT  Reference Complex Type  Complex Type  StudentIdentity  TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID  Reference Complex Type  SchoolReference  Reference Complex Type  Reference Complex Type  SchoolReference  Reference Complex Type  EducationalOrgIdentity  CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT  RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE  TX-PrimaryRestraintReason  REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE  INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE  TX-ReportingPeriod  RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE  TX-RestraintStaff  SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE  TX-SpecialEducation	Data Element     XML Name     TSDS M     1 M 2 M       RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER     RestraintEventIdentifier	Data Element       XML Name       TSDS       M       1 M       2 M       3 M         RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER       RestraintEventIdentifier       Image: Complex Type of the complex Type of Type o	Data Element     XML Name     TSDS M     1 M     2 M     3 M     4 M       RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER     RestraintEventIdentifier

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Restrainteve	HILEXLEHSI	on complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1035		RE	STRAINT-INSTANCE-N	UMBER		03/03/2003	3/1/2015			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	Res	traintEventIdentifi	er		Restrain	tEvent				
			Defin	nition						
unique identif	fication nu	umber to a restrain	a restraint instance th t event to distinguish student. Restraint ma	between multiple in	stances of res	straint that mig				
			Special In	structions						
	Data Specifications									
(	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
			YE	ES		000001 - 9999	<del>)</del> 99			
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		NUM	ERIC		######				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	eporting						
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory				
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Restrainteventexte	ension complex Type								
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1034		DATE-OF-RESTR	RAINT-EVENT			03/03/2003	3/1/2016		
	XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	EventDate				Restraint	tEvent			
			Definition						
DATE-OF-RESTRAIN purposes.	T-EVENT indicates the	actual date on	which a student	with a disak	oility was res	trained for em	ergency		
		Spe	ecial Instructions	;					
DATE-OF-RESTRAIN	T-EVENT must be a va	id date during t	the current scho	ol year.					
		Da	ta Specifications						
Code 7	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	YES yyyy = 2016-2017 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								
Lei	ngth		Data Type			Pattern:			
-	10		CODED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
		PI	EIMS Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1		NO		NO		YES		
	2		NO		NO		YES		
	3		YES		YES		NO		
	4		NO		NO		YES		
		T	SDS Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
	NO				NO				
This data element i	s also included in the	following comp	plex type(s):						

#### **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

#### RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-ST	UDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	t			StudentIde	ntityType			
				Definition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	er assigned to a	student by the Texa	as Educ	ation Agency	/.			
			Spe	cial Instructions						
Data Specifications										
1	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				NO						
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:			
	10			NUMERIC			########	#		
				IMS Reporting	1					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		YES		YES		NO		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory			
		NO				NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comp	lex type(s):						

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Restraintive	IILLALEIISI	on complex Type								
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E1032		CAM	PUS-ID-OF-RESTRAIN	T-EVENT		03/03/2003	3/1/2015			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	St	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defin	ition						
education stud	dent was tion stude	restrained for emer ent was enrolled (wi	es the unique campus gency purposes. This thin the district) but c	campus ID may or n	nay not reflec	ct the campus	ID where the			
			Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	e Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			YE	S						
	Length	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	9		COD	ED		########	<del>!</del>			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory										
		NO			NO					
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	e(s):						
EducationalOr	gldentity	Type, RestraintEven	ntExtension							

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1033			RESTRAINT-REASON-C	•						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Pr	imaryRestraintRea	son	ı	RestraintEver	ntExtension				
			Defin	ition						
harm to them	nselves or one	others, imminent s others and immine	a student was physical serious property destro ent serious property de mpus or at a school re	uction, or a combinatestruction or was res	tion of both i strained by a	mminent serio law enforceme	us physical ent officer			
			Special Ins	structions						
	Child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who generate a 405 record or a 400 record with mainstream days reported. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C173		N	0						
	Length	1	Data <sup>°</sup>	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		Cod	led		##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			TSDS Re	porting						
	TSDS Element Mandatory									
		NO			NO					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0934		REPOR	RTING-PI	NG-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE 03/13/1992 3/1/201						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	X-ReportingPeriod				R	estraintEver	ntExtension		
				Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates th	ne period for v	vhich the atter	ndance	data are bei	ing reported.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
C130 NO										
	Length	2		Data <sup>*</sup>	Tuno			Pattern:		
	2	•		COD				#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
NO NO										
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
•	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update					
E0173		INS	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	G-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g			R	RestraintEver	ntExtension	
				Defin	ition				
INSTRUCTION	AL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pro	oviding instruc	tion to	students.		
				Special Ins	tructions				
Data Specifications									
(	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues
C035 NO				)					
	Lamati	_		Doto 3	F			Dattama	
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
DEINAC EL		0.1112	•	PEIMS Re			<b>N</b> 4		. I Di I
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	lod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N			NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
NO NO									
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
	RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension								

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1516		R							12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		TX-RestraintStaff				R	estraintEver	ntExtension	
				Defin	ition				
RESTRAINT-ST	TAFF-TYPE	-CODE indicates th	e kind o	of school staff p	person that pe	rforme	d a student i	restraint.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Val	ues
	C194			YE	S				
	1	-		D-t-	P			Dattama	
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):				

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED	D-INDICATOR	-CODE			07/01/2013	-	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	T	K-SpecialEducation				R	estraintEver	ntExtension		
				Defin	ition					
services progi	ram or a g	e-CODE indicates w eneral education p See 34 CFR §300.1	rogram u	ısing special e	ducation supp	ort sei				
				Special Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mand					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			NO	)					
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):					
RestraintEver	ntExtensio	n, StudentProgram	Extensio	n						

## **45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041			PRIMARY	RIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2016					
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>	
	TX	(-PrimaryDisability	,				TX-Disa	bility	
				Defin	ition				
		DDE indicates the t specified in 19 TA		imary disabili		he stu	dent's indiv	idualized educ	ation program
				Special Ins	tructions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues				
	C053		YES						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	I	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES .		NO		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				TSDS Re	porting				
	TSDS Element Mandatory								
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	e(s):				
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	nmAssociationExte	nsion, TX	-Disability					

#### 47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

#### StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

					PEIMS	Potential	
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 N	1 4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<b>✓</b>				
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<b>✓</b>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<b>✓</b>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<b>✓</b>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

#### 47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

#### StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	· · ·		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TV LINIOUE C	TUDENT II	D is a unique numb	or accion			c Educ	ation Agong	,		
TX-UNIQUE-3	TODENT-II	o is a unique nume	Jei assigii	Special Ins	·	3 Euuc	ation Agency	/.		
				Special ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Val	luoc	
	Code Tabl	e ib		NO	•			Domain or var	iues	
	NO									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			NUMI	ERIC			########	#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
YES YES										
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation,									

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

#### 47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

#### **CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type**

					PEIMS		Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓				<b>V</b>	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
		Course Completion Indicator							
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator					<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator					<b>v</b>	<b>v</b>	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours							
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					<b>✓ ✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode					<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate					<b>✓</b>	<b>V</b>	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

## CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1089	COL	JRSE-IDENTIFICATION-	SE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011 12/3/201					
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
Id	lentificationSystem			Course	Code			
		Defin	ition					
A system that is used to instruction of students.		ization of subject mat	ter and related learn	ing experien	ces provided f	or the		
		Special Ins	structions					
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
DC036	5	YE	S					
		D.1.			5			
Length 31	П	<b>Data</b> STRI			Pattern:			
31		PEIMS R			·			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per		lected	Mandatam		an be Blank		
				Mandatory	C			
YES	1		0	NO		YES		
	2		0	NO		YES		
	3		ES	YES		NO		
	4		ES	YES		NO		
		TSDS Re	porting					
TSDS Element Mandatory								
	YES			YES	5			
This data element is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	e(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension								

## **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

CourseTranscriptExte	ension Complex Typ	e								
Element ID		Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0724		SERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	12/3/2012			
	XML Name			C	Complex	Туре				
	ID				Course	Code				
		Defir	nition							
SERVICE-ID refers to th	ne services supplied	by staff.								
		Special In	structions							
	If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.									
	Data Specifications									
Code Tak	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues					
C022	2	YI	ES							
Land	.I.	D-t-	T			Dattama				
Lengt 8	in	Data	DED DED			*******				
0			eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe		llected	Man	ndatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO		YES			
. 25	2		10		NO		YES			
	3	Y	'ES	,	YES		NO			
	4	Y	'ES	,	YES		NO			
		TSDS Re	eporting							
	TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
YES NO										
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension										

#### **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

#### Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Course transcript Extension Complex Type									
		Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Tab	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
			YES						
Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pa	attern:			
9		CODED ########				!#####			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		NO		NO	YES			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
		TSDS	Reporting						
	TSDS Element				Mandatory				
	YES				YES				

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

## **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

#### CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element	Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-GradeLevel				Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension			
				Defin	ition						
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade lev	el of the stud	lent.						
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C050 NO											
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	2			COD				**			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
•	_	ttendance Extension ociation Extension,		•	•	lProgra	amsReportin	gPeriodAttend	anceExtension,		

# **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1068		COL	JRSE-COI	MPLETION-INI	DICATOR			03/01/2010	7/1/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionIndi	cator			Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension			
				Defin	ition						
COURSE-COM	1PLETION-	INDICATOR indicat	es wheth	ner or not the	student finish	ed the	full sequenc	e of instruction	for a course.		
				Special Ins	structions						
	If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C088			NO	)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting			į.			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

# **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0949		PASS	/FAIL-CI	REDIT-INDICAT	OR-CODE			03/13/1992	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-P	assFailCreditIndica	tor			Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
PASS/FAIL-CR	EDIT-INDI	CATOR-CODE indic	ates the	outcome for a	a course taker	n by a p	articular stud	dent.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C136			NO	)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Tvne			Pattern:		
	2			COD	• •			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

# **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element	Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1011		DU	JAL-CREI	DIT-INDICATOR	R-CODE			03/02/1998	7/1/2008			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	or		CourseTranscriptExtension							
				Defin	ition							
DUAL-CREDIT college course		OR-CODE indicates	whethe	r the student v	vas eligible to	receive	e both high s	chool and colle	ege credit for a			
	Special Instructions											
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
C088					)							
					_			5				
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:				
	1			COD				#				
				PEIMS Re	• •							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO			
				TSDS Re	porting							
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory				
		NO					NO					
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

# **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1058			ATC-INDICATOR-C	ODE		03/02/2009			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		TX-ATCIndicator		CourseTranscriptExtension					
			Def	inition					
		_		n college credit may be tatewide Advanced Te	•	•	•		
			Special I	nstructions					
			Data Sp	ecifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML	I	Domain of Val	ues		
	C088		I	NO					
	Lengtl	h	Data	а Туре		Pattern:			
	1		CC	DED		#			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		YES	YES		NO		
		4		YES	YES		NO		
			TSDS I	Reporting					
		TSDS Element			Mandat	tory			
		NO			NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):					

# **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1081			COLLEG	GE-CREDIT-HO	URS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-	-CollegeCreditHour	·s		CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
COLLEGE-CRE	DIT-HOUF	RS indicate the num	nber of c	college hours a	student earne	ed for t	he completion	on of a dual cre	edit course.		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
			NO	)			0 - 5				
				B.1	•			D. 11			
	Length	1		Data							
	1			NUM			#				
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

**Element ID** 

# **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

# **CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type**

E0782		CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT 07/01/2013							
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>	
	TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent		CourseTranscriptExtension				
				Defin	ition				
CAMPUS-ID-Cenrolled.	OF-ENROLI	.MENT indicates th	ie uniqu	e campus iden	tification num	ber of th	e campus i	n which the st	udent is
				Special Ins	structions				
		rs of CAMPUS-ID-Ced in reporting stud			be in the range	e of 001-	-698. 699 is	designated fo	r summer
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
				N	0				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	ED			########	<u> </u>
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	N	<b>Nandatory</b>	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO
				TSDS Re	porting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentDiscip	olineIncide	tendanceExtensio ntAssociationExtensionExtensionExtension, Stude	nsion, St	udentESYProg	ramAssociatio	nExtensi		•	nsion,

**Data Element** 

# **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0948			COURSE	SE-SEQUENCE-CODE 03/13/1992 3/1/2013							
		XML Name					Complex	<b>Туре</b>			
	Τ〉	K-CourseSequence			CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		DE identifies the u tiple grading perio			se when a cou	rse is t	aught during	g a single gradi	ng period or		
				Special Ins	structions						
The code for t semester.	The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.										
				Data Spec	ifications						
-	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C135			NO	)						
	Longth			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:			
	Length 2			Data 1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			*			
								••••			
DEINAC Fla		Callastian Day	اه دا	PEIMS Re			Mandatani	6.	on he Blank		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	100	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N			NO		YES		
		3		YE			YES		NO		
		4		YE			YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Manda	•			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						
SectionExtens	sion, Cours	seTranscriptExtens	ion								

# **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

	CIIPCEACCI	ision complex Typ							
Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056			CLASS-ID-N	NUMBER				03/02/2009	7/1/2015
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	U	niqueSectionCode				Co	urseTranscri	ptExtension	
				Definitio	on .				
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifying	g a unique cour			ue for	a particular	school year, C	ampus, and
			Spe	ecial Instru	ıctions				
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	racter district	defined ide	entifier comp	prised	of letters an	d/or numbers	
			Da	ata Specific	ations				
	Code Tabl	e ID	andatory ir	n XML	Domain of Values				
	YES								
	Length	1		Data Typ				Pattern:	
	14			NAME FIE				******	***
				EIMS Repo					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collect	ed		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		NO			NO		YES
		2		NO			NO		YES
		3		YES			YES		NO
		4		YES			YES		NO
			T	TSDS Repor	rting				
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory	
		NO					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comp	plex type(s	s):				

# **47010 Student Grade Sub-Category**

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda									
E1069			STUDI	ENT-BEGIN-DA	TE			03/01/2010	3/1/2016		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		BeginDate			CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
STUDENT-BEG	SIN-DATE	identifies the first o	date a st	tudent was ass	igned to the cl	lass in t	the current s	chool year.			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
			NO	)			yyyy = 2016-2	017			
				D.1	•			D. 11			
	Lengt	n		Data <sup>-</sup>				Pattern:			
	10			COD	TITI						
				PEIMS Re	· · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				TSDS Re	porting						
TSDS Element Mandatory											
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):						

# **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	TSDS	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>V</b>		<b>V</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	ReferenceComplex Type	StudentIdentity			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference			<b>v</b>		<b>✓</b>		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId			<b>v</b>		<b>v</b>		
**	Complex Type	TX- GraduationProgramParticipan ts							
E1541	FHSP-PARTICIPANT-CODE	TX-FHSPParticipant					<b>v</b>		
E1542	FHSP-DISTING-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- FHSPDistingLevelAchieveIndic ator			<b>V V</b>				
**	Complex Type	TX-EndorsementIndicators			<b>✓</b>				
E1544	STEM-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- STEMEndorsementIndicator			<b>y y</b>		<b>V</b>		
E1545	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- Business And Industry Endorse ment Indicator			<b>✓</b> ✓				
E1546	PUBLIC-SERVICES-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- PublicServicesEndorsementIn dicator			<b>V V</b>		<b>V V</b>		
E1547	ARTS-AND-HUMANITIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- ArtsAndHumanitiesEndorsem entIndicator			<b>V V</b>		<b>V</b>		
E1548	MULTI-DISCIPLINARY-STUDIES- ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- MultiDisciplinaryStudiesEndor sementIndicator			<b>V V</b>		<b>✓</b> ✓		
E1563	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-REVIEW-CODE	TX- Individual Graduation Committ ee Review Indicator							

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS	Potential	
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	TSDS M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	<b>Future Use</b>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

**Date Updated** 

**Date Issued** 

# **Student Category**

Student Program Association

**Element ID** 

### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре	
	S	tateOrganizationId		E	ducationalOr	gldentityType	
			Defin	ition			
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number register		lucation Agen	ncv	
DISTRICT ID	Traicates ti	The district identifies	Special Ins		ideation / iger		
			эрссіаі іп.	oti detions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato			Domain of Val	ues
			YE	:S			
	Lengtl	h	Data <sup>°</sup>	Туре		Pattern:	
	6		COD	DED		######	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			TSDS Re	porting			
		TSDS Element			Manda	itory	
		NO			NC	)	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			
CredentialFie	ldDescript	tor, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation nization, LocalEducation angementExtension, S	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten		FTEExtension,

**Data Element** 

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

#### **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012					
	XML Name		Complex Type								
Stu	udentUniqueStateIc	1		StudentIder	ntityType						
		Defin	ition								
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-II	D is a unique numb			Education Agency	,						
TX-ONIQUE-STODENT-II		Special Ins	·	Ludcation Agency	/·						
		Special ins	tructions								
		Data Snec	ifications								
Data Specifications  Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
Code Table		YE	-		Domain or var	des					
		,,,	<b>-</b>								
Length	n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:						
10		NUM	ERIC		########	#					
		PEIMS Re	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO					
	2	N	0	NO		YES					
	3	YE	ES	YES		NO					
	4	N	0	NO		YES					
	TSDS Reporting										
	TSDS Element			Manda	tory						
	NO			NO							
		ollowing complex typ									

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

#### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType				
	- •					

# Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

#### **Special Instructions**

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

#### 48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category

#### StudentGraduationProgramExtension Complex Type

Stadentoradation rogram Extension Complex Type										
		Data Sp	ecifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Manda	ory in XML		Domain of Values					
			YES							
Length Data Type Pattern:										
9		C	ODED		########					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1		YES	YES	NO					
	2		NO	NO	YES					
	3		YES	YES	NO					
	4		NO	NO	YES					
		TSDS	Reporting							
	TSDS Element			Mandat	tory					
	NO			NO						
This data alamant is als		C. II								

#### This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

# **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1541			FHSP-P	ARTICIPANT-C	ODE			03/01/2014		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Т	X-FHSPParticipant				TX-Gra	iduationProg	gramParticipan	ts	
				Defin	ition					
FHSP-PARTICI	PANT-COI	DE indicates wheth	er a stu	dent is current	ly enrolled in t	he Fou	ındation Hig	h School Progra	am.	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
-	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C199 N									
	Length			Data <sup>*</sup>	Type			Pattern:		
	1	•		COD	•			#		
	1			PEIMS Re				#		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ind	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N			NO		YES	
. =0		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					

# **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1542		FHSP-DISTI	NG-LEVEL-ACHIEVE-IN	IDICATOR-CODE		03/01/2014					
		XML Name		Complex Type							
-	TX-FHSPD	istingLevelAchievel	ndicator	Studer	ntGraduation	ProgramExtens	ion				
			Defir	nition							
	e distingu		-CODE indicates whet vement program und			-					
			Special In	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	C199		NO								
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		CODED			#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element			Manda	tory					
	NO										
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):							

# **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1544		STEM-I	ENDORS	EMENT-INDICA	ATOR-CODE			03/01/2014			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-STEI	MEndorsementInd	icator			TX	(-Endorseme	ntIndicators			
				Defin	ition						
		INDICATOR-CODE i ram to earn a Scie				-	••		uccessfully		
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C199			NO	)						
	Length	n		Data 1	Type			Pattern:			
	1	-		COD	7.7						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element					Mandat	tory			
		NO					NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):						

# **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1545		BUSINESS-AND-II	NDUSTRY	-ENDORSEME	NT-INDICATOR-COD	E	03/01/2014				
		XML Name			Complex Type						
TX-Bı	usinessAnd	dIndustryEndorsen	nentIndio	cator	T	X-Endorseme	ntIndicators				
				Defin	ition						
	BUSINESS-AND-INDUSTRY-ENDORSEMENT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently enrolled in (pursuing) or has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn a Business and Industry Endorsement.										
	· ·	· -		Special Ins	•						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C199			NO	)						
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	DED #						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
	TSDS Reporting										
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO	1				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

# **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1546		PUBLIC-SERV	ICES-ENI	DORSEMENT-	INDICATOR-CO	DE		03/01/2014		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
T	K-PublicSe	rvices Endorsemen	tIndicato	or		TX	-Endorseme	ntIndicators		
				Defin	ition					
		DRSEMENT-INDICA a FHSP program to					urrently enro	lled in (pursui	ng) or has	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
	C199									
	Length	1		Data <sup>-</sup>	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	TSDS Reporting									
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

# **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1547		ARTS-AND-HUM	IANITIES-	ENDORSEME	NT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/01/2014						
		XML Name			Complex Type						
TX-A	rtsAndHu	manitiesEndorsem	entIndica	ator		TX-Endorseme	ntIndicators				
				Defin	ition						
		S-ENDORSEMENT-I					tly enrolled in (	pursuing) or			
has successfu	has successfully completed a FHSP program to earn an Arts and Humanities Endorsement.										
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	C199			NO	)						
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	DED #						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	О	NO		YES			
				TSDS Re	porting						
		TSDS Element				Manda	tory				
		NO				NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

# **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1548	ſ	MULTI-DISCIPLINAF	RY-STUDI	ES-ENDORSEN	MENT-INDICATO	OR-CO	DE	03/01/2014		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
TX-Mu	ltiDisciplin	naryStudiesEndorse	ementInd	licator		TX	-Endorseme	ntIndicators		
				Defin	ition					
MULTI-DISCIP	PLINARY-S	TUDIES-ENDORSEN	MENT-INC	DICATOR-COD	E indicates whe	ether a	student is c	urrently enroll	ed in	
(pursuing) or	has succes	ssfully completed a	a FHSP pr	ogram to earı	n a Multi-Discip	olinary	Studies End	orsement.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues			
	C199			NO	)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED #					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):					

# **48011 Student Graduation Program Sub-Category**

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1563		INDIVIDUAL-G	RADUAT	TION-COMMIT	TEE-REVIEW-C	ODE		08/01/2015	8/1/2015	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
TX-Indiv	/idualGrac	duationCommittee	ReviewIr	ndicator	S	tudent	:Graduation P	ProgramExtens	ion	
				Defin	ition					
Indicates whe	ether an IC	GC has been establi	shed for	a student.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C201			NO	כ					
	Lengtl	n		Data <sup>*</sup>	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		NO	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		NO	
				TSDS Re	porting					
		TSDS Element					Manda	tory		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):					